



Gc  
929.2  
Er1901s  
1787460

M. L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL  
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

✓

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01237 8235









HISTORY<sup>c</sup>  
AND  
GENEALOGY  
OF

JOHN & VERONICA ERB

---

(SCHWARTZENTRUBER)

---

1743-1956

1743\_\_\_\_\_1956

Gc

929.2

Er 1901s

REMEMBER THE DAYS OF OLD  
CONSIDER THE YEARS OF MANY  
GENERATIONS; ASK THY FATHER  
AND HE WILL SHOW THEE; THY  
ELDERS, AND THEY WILL TELL  
THEE. — — — Deuteronomy 32:7.

T H E  
P R O G E N I T O R I A L  
F A M I L Y  
CHRISTIAN SCHWARTZENTRUBER  
MAGDELENA SHOENBECK

\*-\*-\*-\*-\*

Grandparents of Veronica Schwartzentruber  
Wife of John Erb

---

Record of their birth death or marriage are not available, but persumably they were born in 1743.

THEIR FAMILY CONSISTED OF FOUR SONS

CHRISTIAN.....born in 1765  
Married Katherine Roth

JACOB.....born in 1771  
Married Barbara Schmucker

MICHAEL.....born 4-14-1777  
Married Barbara Oswald

CASPER.....birth date not known  
Married, wife's name not known

Both Casper and wife died shortly after their first child was born, they named Christian, After the death of his parents he was given a home in the family of his uncle Michael, at the age of 15 he imagra-  
ted to Canada with his uncle michael's family.

## RELIGION

They were staunch believers and supporters of the Amish Mennonite Faith, and their God Fearing ambition was to bring up their children and oncoming generations in the fear and Love of God.

### GEARED THEIR LIFE

They geared their life in a most common and practical way by farming and tillers of the soil, they did not aim for riches, but yet they became a well noted and prosperous people they believed firmly in (James 1: 27) to keep themselves unspotted from the world they did not mix up in politics, nor with the ever changing fashions of the world.

Their innermost desires corresponded well with David as he quoted in the Psalms 42: 1. As the hart panteth after the water brooks so panteth my soul after thee O God.

### LIKE A CLOUDBURST

Like a cloud burst came the announcement from the German Government, announcing compulsory Military training for every able bodied young man. This was entirely against the religious principles of the Amish or Mennonite people, they did not believe in War neither would they take up arms even against their bitterest enemies.

### UNBEARABLE PERSECUTION

The government inflicted these people with unbearable persecution and punishments, until many even became totally destitute nevertheless, they would not exchange their faith in the Word of God for Militarism.

Finally they became minded to look for a country where their children and oncoming generations could serve their God according



to the Holy Scriptures as they understood them. Looking for another country did not reduce persecution, but faith and prayer soon brought great results.

### CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

Both Canada and the United States swung their doors wide open to any that wanted to immigrate to their shores, but, Plus, persecution new problems now had to be faced, these patriotic God fearing people loved their their "Fatherland" as dearly as we love America. It meant the saying good bye to all that was near and dear to them. Many of them were already near or past middle age, Military training to them personally was no barrier, they were heart in heart with God and hand in hand with their children. Their sacrifices were largely in behalf of their children and oncoming generations, and reader that includes you and me.

### THE FINAL FARWELL KISS

To many it meant a farewell kiss upon the brow of father and mother, as well as dear ones, never to meet on earth again. Imagine yourself standing beside the open grave of a dearly beloved one, then place yourself in the place of that earthly living loved one never to meet again on earth.

As you take a deep thought on this, does it not almost start that lump in your throat and that scalding tear to trickle down over your cheek. and it all was not for their own welfare, but for their children and oncoming generations.

It meant a forward look to a sail boat journey that would take weeks and month, to be wafted at the pleasures of the waves like a toy, yes it might, and did to some mean a watery grave. And not place your

feet, or rather after all their sacrifices never had the opportunity to place their feet upon American soil. And many who did have this privilage had to treck 100 miles on foot and some through solid woods, and carry their belongings on their back if they were fortunate enough to have any to carry.

### "ARRIVING AT THEIR DESTINAY"

When they did arrive at their destiny most all were greeted by friends, and given opportunity to rest up a little, but soon at least with many, the log house several miles off in the woods was all ready to move in, but what did they have to move in. There were no soft innerspring mattresses for a bed, there was no fine kitchen a thousand dollar cubbard and kitchen utencils. no not even a rocking chair to sit down in to rock the baby.

### "THE WIFE"

Yes the wife, who generally was the onewho that put the last kiss on the parents brow and now is the one that has to not only take care of the house with very little utencils to work with, she was the one who had to do the washing of those hard heavy home woven and home made cloths, Yes in Many incidences had to make herself handy at the other end of the big cross cut saw to get a plot of ground ready to plant a little corn. Then the 'spading of a garden that too was her job. By and by the feilds were ready, and then what----The women took their place side by side with the men in the feild

Well what about the house work, the children and the dishes? The only time to do those was when the days toil was done, generally some time after the sun was down. do you think she ever got homesich for her parents she had to leave behind.

T H E  
P R O G E N I T O R I A L  
F A M I L Y  
X-----X

Their oldest son Christian

Family  
(2)

Christian schwartzentruber b- in 1765

Katherine Roth, b- \*....

Son of Christian Schwartzentruber ttf № 1.

Daughter of Simon Roth. m- \*....

hd- \* .... wd- \* ....

Religion h- Amish w- Amish

Occupation: Owner of flower and Grist Mill

Subject and resident of Mengerlinghausen,

Fuhrstenthum Waldeck. Germany.

CHILDREN.

Christian Jr. b- 10-27-1797 m-ttf № 3.

Jacob b-May, 1800 m- ttf

Magdalena b-3-21-1811 m- ttf

Family history:-

Christian was the oldest son of the Progenitorial family. and was the first of the family to become America Minded. Sailed on the 9th day of May 1831 on the sailboat named "VESSER" there are boats still sailing to day under this name. They arived at Baltimore Md. August 12, 1831. His children were all three married and had families, and for their sake did they come to America. They settled in Berlin Penna.

Christian opperated and was Owner of a Flour and Grist Mill, ariving in Berlin he again builded a mill and opperated it himself. The Amish people of America at that time, according to their church rule bared their members from entering into buisness or trade occupation, baseing their ground for this belcif on Jame 1: 27

"Keeping yourself unspoted from the world/"

Christian would not give up his mill, so he severed his conection with the Amish and united with the Reformed Mennonite Faith who permitted him to continue the miill



(3)

Christian Jr. 3rd, b-10-27-1797

Phylizen Rudolph b- \* ....

Son of Christian Schwartzentruber ttf \* 2.

Dau. of \* .... m- \* ....

hd- 10-7-1851 wd- 11-13-1864

Religion, Reformed Mennonite

Occupation. Miller % his Father

Berlin, Penna.

Christian the 4th, b-3-5-1833 m-

Sophia b-3-1-1938 (ttf \* 6,

Jacob b-3-1-1838 m-ttf \* 7.

Catherine b-12-10-1845 d- 1845

(4)

Christian 4th. b-3-5-1833

Tena Troyer b- \* ....

Son of Christian Schwartzentruber ttf \* 3.

Dau. of \* .... m- \* ....

hd- Deceased w- Deceased

Reformed Mennonite

Occ. Flour and Grist Mill.

Berlin Penna.

William. b- \* ....

Jacob b- \* ....

Christian b- \* ....

We were unable to find any trace of these three children.

(5)

Jacob Schwartzentruber b-3-1-1838

Ellen Coleman b-10-5-1841

Son of Christian Schwartzentruber m-ttf \* 3

Dau. of Jacob Coleman m-12-20-1864

hd- 12-14-1883 wd- \* ....

Ref. Mennonite Farmer. Berlin, Pa.

Irvin b-11-13-1865 d-3-20-1897

Albert b-7-24-1868 m-ttf \* 6.

Cora b-2-23-1875 Single, Living

(6)

Albert Swartzentruber b-7-24-1868

Margaret Farney b-2-3-1871

Son of Jacob Schwartzentruber ttf \* 5

Dau. of. \* .... m- \* ....

Hd- \* .... Wd. 11-12-1950, Mennonite, Farmer.

Marie, b-1-26-1896 Single, Living

Berlin, Pa.

(7)

Jacob Schwartzentruber b-in 1800  
 Barbara Oesch Gingerich b-in 1787  
 Son of Christian Schwartzentruber m-ttf #2.  
 Widow of Peter Gingerich, m- \* ....  
 hd- 6-5-1868 wd-1856 Occupation Farmer  
 ORDAINED; Minister 1826 Bishop in 1853  
 Amish Mennonite. settled in Kalona Iowa.  
 Children:- Two sons born to the Peter  
 Gingerich family. Imigrated to America  
 with their mother and StepFather.  
 Children second marriage:- Joseph, J.  
 Susan, Anna. Frederick, Christian, George,  
 Anelia. The entire family was born in  
 Mengerlinghausen, Waldeck, Germany and imi-  
 grated to America at the time of their  
 Parents, see family # 2.

The United family sailed on the 9th day of  
 May 1831 and arrived at Baltimore Md. August  
 12th same year. Jacob was ordained Minister  
 in Germany and in 1853 he was Ordained  
 the first Bishop of the Johnson County,  
 Iowa, Amish Church. After his death his son  
 Joseph was Ordained Bishop, and Elmer G.  
 Swartzentruber of Wellman Iowa is Bishop  
 of the same church at this writing.

Bishop Jacob has such a large number of  
 family descendents that a separate book  
 of his genealogy is published. If intere-  
 ted write to the Compiler of this book.

(8) Magdalena, sister of Jacob, Fam. # 7

Joseph D. Bender b-12-22-1816  
 Magdalena Schwartzentruber b-3-21-1811  
 Son of Daniel Bender / m-10-26-18---  
 Daughter of Christian Schwartzentruber ttf 2.  
 hd-\*..... wd- \*..... Amish Mennonite  
 Address, Wellman Iowa.

Children:- Jacob, Daniel. Katherine,  
 Christian. Joseph.

As Magdalena has married into the Daniel  
 Bender family, which family have just  
 published a new Bender Genealogy in 1948  
 so we will not compile this family record.

CASPER SCHWARTZENTRUBER.

Casper was the youngest and fourth son of the Progenitorial family. Christian and Madelena Schoenbeck Schwartzentruber, we were not able to find much of his family record except that both he and his wife died shortly after their first child Christian was born.

Michael the brother of Casper took the orphaned child into his home and cared for him untill he became of age.

When Michael and family imigrated to Canda Christian came with them, he then was 15 years old. in due time Christian married a Miss Steckly, but after the birth of their first child "Jacob" was born she died.

A few years later Christian remarroed a Veronica Erb daughter of Christian Erb brother of the John Erb and Veronica Schwartzentruber.

After ariving in Canada his Uncle Michael leased 200 acres of land for Christian holding it untill Christian became of age and could get a clear Title. Christian and his wife are both burried in the Petersburg Ont. village cemetery. he has a following of over 100 descending families.

Joshua 3: 4. Ye have not passed this way here-to-fore.

With God in our life, controlling its purpose, directing our plans, we are prepared for the untroden way. Though we have not passed this way before, there are footsteps upon it, the Stately stepings of Jehovah, "Follow Him." every path is safe which He hath passed over.



THIRD SON OF  
THE  
PROGENITORIAL FAMILY

---

(9)

Michael Schwartzentruber b-4-15-1777

Barbara Oswald b-6-...-1796

3rd son of the progenitorial family

dau, of \*..... m-\*.....

hd-8-28-1859 wd-11-29-1852

Amish, Farmer. Petersburg. Ont.

Born in Mengerlinghausen germany

Christian, Catherine, Mariah, Jacob,

Jacob died in Germany.

Magdalena, she was born on the ocean  
June 6, 1823.

The following were born in Canada.

Barbara, Michael, Elizabeth, Margaret,

Veronica, John, Verbina, and Joseph.

Foster son, Christin, Orphan.

This family did not get their Passport untill the middle or later part of November 1822, ariving at the dock with what little belongings they had, which was about all on their back, found three other familes there, all in a very sad mood. they found that the last ship for America had already sailed.

Not any of them had anything to go back to and what to do was a problem. but finally they were informed that a cattle boat which did not have a full cargo was about ready to sail for America, and if they so desired they could go on that. the word was sufficient and soon the four families were snugly parked for America.

The first week or ten days everything went on very well, but suddenly they were overtaken by a fierce storm, their ship was thrown and tossed on the high waves like a little toy, The Captain lost both chart and compass, for a week the never say sun, moon or stars, then a short calm and a

Second storm overtook them, and following that a severe winter set in. Having no chart and no compass they became lost at sea. so all they could do was to just drift. Finally June 6th 1823 a new arrival appeared in the Schwartzentruber family, and they named her Magdalena, But still no land in sight; There was no cradle on the ship to rock Magdalena, but she got plenty of rocking as the waves furnished all the rocking. and free gratis at that.

Shortly after this they spied land, hoisted their sails and pulled into a harbor and learned it was Hoboken New Jersey.

so the four families secured the service of two wheeled ox carts and wended their way up along the Hudson river as far as Albany, N.Y. and then west through the Mohawk valley, finally the other three families turned north for Lewis County, N.Y. where a small colony of Amish people had already been started, but the Swartzentrubers went on and finally landed at Black-Rock, Buffalo.

Here they encountered a next difficulty, there was no bridge across the Niagara river, so the ox cart had to return to Hoboken and the Schwartzentruber put their few and mecker belongings on their backs. but where to go?

Finally a very kind hearted Indian came along, they were able to make him understand their difficulty and he took them a short way down the river and there was a foot bridge build by the Indians across the river. and showed them a foot path leading west towards Hamilton Ontario, which then was a small vilage of a few houses. This treck of 71 miles had to be made on foot, mostly all solid woods and most of the way only an Indian Foot path. and little Magdalena had no new rubber tired buggy to ride in.

HAMILTON MINDED.

The reason the Schwartzentrubers were so Hamilton Minded. Several years before the Schwartzentrubers left their Homeland they formed an acquaintance with a Mennonite Minister by the name of "EBY" who had immigrated to Hamilton Ont. and of course the acquaintance with him was the drawing card.

Finally the Schwartzentrubers arrived at the EBY home and were given hospitality.

Mr. Eby had then just purchased a tract of land 35 miles west of Hamilton, so Monday mornings Eby and Schwartzentruber would shoulder axe and Cross Cut Saw and a well filled pack basket of food and would walk out to the newly purchased land, they began to clear a small portion of land and at the end of the week would walk back to Hamilton where on Sundays Mr. Eby would hold church services and preach. on Monday they would resume the trek. Others soon learned of the new Enterprise and Mr. Eby would sell them small portions of his land. Eby and Schwartzentruber soon had two log houses erected and moved in.

Soon a number of other log houses were erected and they called the place Ebyville. sometime later the village became incorporated and they called it Berlin, later during World War one the name was legally changed to Kitchener. Ont.

A couple years later after Eby and Schwartzentruber had cleared more land other houses soon were built, Mr. Schwartzentruber one day shouldered his axe and took a walk about 8 miles west through the heavy woods he came near a large hill, he had marked some trees to be sure to find his return to Ebyville, look at the elevation of the hill on the east side he sampled the ground and decided that the rain and winter's snow would aid in washing the fertile soil from the hill down on the level so he staked a spot and returned



to Abyville, and made contact with the authorities and made a purchase of 50 acres for which he paid only a few shilling per acre in a very short time a log house was build on this 50 acres and the Schwartzentrubers moved in. This meant they were now 8 miles from their nearest neighbor.

In just a short time later the University of Toronto bought the entire section of land from Ebyville clear up to Lake Huron. they staked out a road which bordered right on to the north side of Michael Schwartzentrubers 50 acres and called it the Snyder road, which now is Highway Number 8.

Michael Schwartzentruber then bought another 50 acres joining his on the south side and another 100 acres joining his on the west side. for this 150 acres he paid 93 pound and 15 shilling, approximately \$460.00

Michael Schwartzentruber then took a lease on another 200 acres to hold it for his nephew Christian Schwartzentruber untill he was 21 and then could get a clear title on it for himself.

In building the log house there ofcourse was no lumber for trimings or for tomake doors nor glass for windows, so plankets and bed cloths had to be hung over the openings.

It was not to very long before the Schwartzentrubers learned that the had nearer neighbors than 8 miles away. Wolves in packs of fifties came along to make investigations, and see what this was all about, they even pushed their noses in under the quilts hanging over the door openings, Mother Schwartzentruber did some quick thinking and quickly put the children up on the sleeping loft and then took a shovel full of coal from the fire place and pushed it out the window hole and scattered a small springling of gun powder on to the hot coal and as soon as the wolves scented the odor

of the burned powder they made haste for the woods. altho they would make frequent returns.

Shortly after, another group of investigators would make their appearance, These redskins did not bother to look for the door bell button, but walked right in, and took over. The only way mother Schwartzentruber could tell if the investigation was satisfactory or not was by seeing them smack their lips and pass a smile one to the other with a broad smile on their face and a gentle nod with their head. but when all the baked goods was eaten up they just walked out.

Mother Schwartzentruber soon learned that it was wisdom to only bake a one day supply at a time.

These redskin visitors really were not stingy they soon erected a venison rack out beside the house and saw to it and kept it always well loaded, some times it was more trouble to keep the spoiled venison buried than it would be to go out and bring in the new supply themselves.

Oweing to that the time and space will not permit the going to deep into the historic matter of all concerned altho a fair size volum could be written, so we are giving you just a few of the leading highspots that will lead you up to a certain young man and his brother, subjects of France, Their names we shall mention just a little farther on.

.X\*X\*X\*X\*X\*X\*X\*X\*

THE LATH IS THE LORD'S AND THE  
FULLNESS THEREOF. THE WORLD AND  
THEY THAT DWELL THERIN.

PSALMS, 24: 1.



JACOB SCHWARTZENTRUBER  
BARBARA SCHMUCKER

(10)

Jacob Schwartzentruber b- in 1771  
Barbara Schmucker, b-11-15-1778  
Second son of the Progenitorial Family  
Daughter of John and Barbara Schmucker,  
hd-\*.... wd-\*....m- \*.....  
Anish, Farmer.

Children:- Veronica, Catherine, Jacob Jr.  
John, Christian, Barbara.

We have no authentic record but in reading as it were between the lines and seeing that Jacob is the second oldest son of the Progenitorial family, and seeing according to age he had no sons that were in immediate danger of being drawn in the draft for compulsory military training, and that his parents were well along in years it is possible that Jacob volunteered to remain with his parents while they lived, before immigrating to America.

Believing that in due time the parents had passed on and after all was taken care of Jacob and his family finally sailed for America.

As stated before the compiler has very little authentic records only what is being drawn from the mental cold storage plants quite a number of years ago it was the compilers privilege to one day call at the residence of Preacher Jonas B. Miller now deceased; Grantsville Md. and there from memory cullings it seemed possible that Jacob Schwartzentruber had arrived in America in the early part of the summer and possibly in 1825, but did not stay over possibly one year and moved to Indiana.

On the next page we shall try and describe what we had referred to previously on page 14, concerning the two young men who came over from France. apparently on a "Q.T."

U T O P I A N I S M

Now for a few minutes let us take a trip over on to imaginary Island.

According to information we find that Jacob Schwartzentruher and family were residents of Mengerlinghausen, Waldeck Germany, and sailed for America in the early Spring of 1825, consequently he must have landed at Baltimore Md. Possibly in July the same year. and wended his way into Lancaster County Penna.

Later, possibly in the late fall two young men, claiming they are subjects from France and members of the Anish Mennonite Faith, landed in Baltimore Md. without compass or chart, and all the information they desired was --Which direction from here is Lancaster County Penna. and giving their identity as as two brothers, by name of Hones--"John" and Christian Erb.

We do not doubt these young mens word nor their honesty, but let us take a look through the long range telescope and get a little deeper into the subject. as we look our telescope does not give us a visibility of an "Iron Curtain between France and Waldeck." neither is the distance between the Erb brothers home and Mengerlinghausen to vast. There was no compulsory military training for you men in France, Turning the object finder on the telescope a little sharper, we see no Military Police guarding the border line between the two countries. at least not all the time.

Turning our telescope a little toward the setting of the sun, we are compelled to believe that the young people of Mengerlinghausen and surrounding, especially friends relative and DEAR ONES would not permit the occasion to go by without tendering the Swartzentruher young people a farewell party. we are pressed to think that there was some friendly correspondence

and finally the Erb brothers found the Welcome Mat both inside and outside of the door when they reached the Swartzentruber home in Lancaster County Penna.

As soon as the 1826 Calendar arrived, the Date ( Feb. 5th) was encircled, and altho we are writing from Imaginary Island we are forced to believe that it was not all LOVE AT FIRST SIGHT. The encircled date soon came and John Erb and Veronica the oldest daughter of Jacob Schwartzentruber stood in front of Bishop Jacob Stoltzfus who performed the ceremony. The celebration as the custom was in those days lasted three days.

After the celebration ended John Erb was more Canada minded, and Veronica, felt or knew she had an uncle Michael somewhere up there in the Canadian woods and suggested a little honey-moon trip so Finally the young couple landed in Ebyville and then wended their way the eight miles west on the Snyder road and found the long looked for log cabin and they were cordially welcomed.

John Erb was much impressed about this wood country and walked out one morning a possible mile farther west and stuck a marker and went and consulted the authorities and purchased 200 acres. on the north side of the Snyder road.

In the meantime as Jacob Schwartzentruber did not care to remain in Penna, so he moved out to the State of Indiana.

But a little later Veronica won the day in persuading her parents to move to Canada. Eventually they did move to Canada but as Jacob now is getting along in years he bought only 100 acres Joining the 200 acres of his son in law John Erb. after some years Jacob build. . an addition on to the farm-house and Retired, and his son Jacob Junior took the farm. . . .



DEVOUT MEMBERS  
OF THE  
AMISH MENNONITE FAITH

Jacob Schwartzentruber and his wife were devout members of the Amish Mennonite Faith all their life, and aimed to bring up their children in the same way.

The entire following of Jacobs family today counts to over 1500 families. In compiling the family record we shall divide them into three separate books. Veronica and John Erb in this book. John was married twice and has a following of a possible 300 families this will be a separate book then the rest of the family will add up to a possible 600 families, these will be in one book.

Any one desiring a copy of either of these books kindly write to the compiler of this book.

-x-x-x-x-x-x-x-x-

JOHN AND VERONICA ERB  
DEVOUT MEMBERS  
OF THE  
AMISH MENNONITE FAITH

-----

God placed the clock of time  
so high that no human hand can  
change one second on its dial.

John Erb and his wife Veronica adhered definitely to the faith of their fore-parents and remained staunch member of the Amish Mennonite Faith untill their death. not only were the strong and devout in their religious beleif but grew into hard working enercjetic workers. a goodly portion of the 200 acres were cleared for cultivation, but they became

Prosperous farmers. Only to soon were their children grown up and began to marry off.

Their daughter Barbara married John Gascho their family and descending families are listed as section two in this book, son after their marriage, as John Erb is getting along in years so he sold the old homestead to his son-in-law Mr. Gascho. and John Erb bought a smaller farm a short distance west of Wellesly, Ont. and lived there untill the time of their death, they are both buried in a small cemetery on Snyder Road about one mile west of their former and old homestead,



#### COMPILERS NOTES

The compiler of this book is not a printer, nor even a good scholar, at the age of 12 as a mere boy was hired out as a boy Farm hand, and from that date on had to look out for himself and find his own way thru the world. Born in Wilmot, Waterloo County Ont, at the age of 18 came to New York State Married at the age of 20. a little later both wife and I made a complete surrender to God and do his Will. a year later was appointed chaplin of Lewis County Jail at the end of two years was requested to take an appointment of a Salvation Army Post for two weeks. The two weeks lengthend out to a full year, then sent to a second appointment and the on and on untill at the age of 65 we were granted our honorable retirement. To begin with we were commissioned as Christian workers, as we advanced a few years later both wife and myself were Ordained as Ministers of of the Gospel. and here we are only a few weeks from stepping into the age of Eighties. giving our time trying to compile your genealogy.

Family history and genealogy does not grow up you have to dig it up. a great deal of it we had to hunt up on tomb stone canvassing cemeteries, some we got from church records some from county records, a great deal had to be dug up in memories cold storage of the older people. some of it the writer remembers from even child up overhearing conversations of our own forefathers. but next to nothing could be got from written genealogy or family records.

You can readily see the difficulty encountered, one remembers it in one way and the other in another way and the to arrive at a given point you have to make comparison, consequently some of the historical record may not be exactly as you remember it.

But as is; we are trying to please all the people. and I believe we can do it. as some people are really pleased to be kind enough to overlook others faults and errors, while others are never satisfied unless they can find fault with others. we are confident in that many faults can be found in our setup.

in grammatical errors, in punctuations, in spelling. etc. so when you do find faults dont tell it to other people as it wont profit them any and they might not even thank you for it but tell us as it may be of great help to us.

God bless you.

P. Swartzentruber,  
Major. (Retired)

Box 186 Westmoreland, N.Y.



H O W   T O   R E A D

Consult the index.

Names in first column are direct descendent

Names in second column are Inlaws.

The number in front of the name is the family number. turn to that number.

When ttf ※. . appears after either man or wife it indicated that he or she is the direct descendent. the indication of ttf※ means to turn back to the family number and there is the parental family. you will again find ttf ※ if you turn back again to this number and that is the No. of the Grand parents. Every family in the book is numbered in this way, all leading back directly to the Progenitorial parents, by doing this you can in a minute trace your own line right back to your own forefather family.

b- born. d- died. m- Married, 2M- second marriage. \*.... information not known , or was not given. hd- husband died. wd- wife died, if the space after wd. or hd- is blank indicates still living and can be filled in when the occasion comes.

m-ttf ※after a child's name indicates married, and turn ahead to that family number.

Religion: where only one, as "Amish" is given indicates that both husband and wife belong. if they are of different Faiths it is so stated if we were so informed.

Occupation: Where only one is given as Farmer, indicates the wife is--Housewife. If each have a separate occupation it is so indicated if we were informed.

If an alphabetical letter like (158 A) appears before the or after the family number indicates the information was not given until the numbering was completed.

GENEALOGICAL  
RECORD

JOHN ERB

VERONICA SCHWARTZENTRUBER

1796\_\_\_\_\_1956

HENRY HARBAUGH, QUOTED:

"Shame on him who disownes  
his ancestry; he reproches  
the blood of his own veins.



## PLUCKINGS FROM ECCLESIASTES

-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-

Ch 8 V.8. There is no one that hath power  
                   over the spirit to retain the  
 spirit:neither hath he power in the day of  
 death; and there is no discharge in that war.

Ch. 9 v 12. For man also not knoweth the  
                   time: as the fishes that are  
 taken in an evil net, and as the birds that  
 are caught in the snare: so are the sons  
 of man snared in an evil time, when it  
 falleth suddenly upon him.

Ch. 12. 1. REMEMBER NOW thy creator in the  
                   days of thy youth, while the  
 evil day come not, nor the years that draw  
 nigh, when thou shalt say, I have no plea-  
 sure in them.

Ch 12. v14. For God shall bring every work  
                   into judgement, with every  
 secret thing, whether it be good or whether  
 it be evil.

-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-

IF THOU COULD'ST IN A VISSION SEE  
 THYSELF THE MAN GOD MEANT, THOU  
 NEVER WOULD'ST AGAIN BE THE MAN  
 THOU ART.....

T H E  
P R O G E N I T O R I A L  
F A M I L Y  
CHRISTIAND SCHWARTZENTRUBER  
MAGDELENA SHOENBECK

Born Presumably in 1734

-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-

GENERATION 2.

Family  
No. 1.

JACOB SCHWARTZENTRUBER. b- in -1771  
BARBARA SCHMUCKER b-11-15-1778  
Second son of the Progenitorial Family  
Dau. of John and Barbara Schmucker,  
m- \*.... hd- \*.... wd- \*....  
Farmer. Amish. Baden, Ont.

Veronica, b-12-12-1805  
Married.. John Erb.

Catherine b-10-8-1811  
Married Joseph Jacobs

Jacob Junior b-4-16-1815  
Married Catherine Roth

John b-7-13-1816  
Married Barbara Birkey

John b-7-13-1816  
Second Marriage Katherine Erb

Christian b-2-28-1820  
Married Magdalena Shultz

Barbara, b- \*....  
Married John Schmidt

Generation 3.

(2) JOHN ERB. b- 8-15-1796  
 VERONICA SCHWARTZENTRUBER, b-12-12-1805  
 Son of \*.... m-2-5-1826  
 Dau. of Jacob Schwartzentruber, ttf \* 1.  
 hd-2-23-1865 wd-7-27-1863  
 Amish, Farmer. Baden, Ont.  
 Jacob S. b-12-6-1826 m-ttf \* 1 sect1.  
 Catherine b-1-1828 d-6-11-1830  
 John S. b-10-21-1829 m-ttf\* 1. sec. 2.  
 Barbara b-7-3-1831 m-ttf\* 1, Sec. 3.  
 Christian S, b-2-14-1833 m-ttf\* 1. Sec. 4.  
 Joel b-6-4-1835 m-ttf\* 1. Sec. 5.  
 Veronica b-10-20-1840 Died young  
 Menno b-4-19-1849 m-ttf \* 1. Sec.6.

## GENERATION 4 .

(3) JACOB S. ERB . b-12-6-1826  
 CATHERINE STEINMAN b-3-20-1827  
 Son of John Erb. ttf \* 2.  
 Dau. of \* ... m-10-2-1847  
 hd-8-3-1889 wd-12-4-1912  
 Amish. Farmer. Tavistock, Ont.  
 John S. b-7-6-1850 m-ttf \* 4.  
 Christian S. b-1-22-1852 m-ttf \* 5.  
 Daniel S. b-9-6-1853 m-ttf \* 6.  
 Veronica. b-11-26-1855 m-ttf \* 7.  
 Jacob S. b-7-20-1858 m-ttf \* 8.  
 Joel S. b-4-20-1861 m-ttf \* 9.  
 Moses S. b-10-13-1862 m-ttf \* 10.  
 Catherine b-12-10-1865 m-ttf \* 11/  
 Barbara b-7-18-1867 m-ttf \* 12.

## GENERATION 5.

(4) JOHN S, ERB. b-7-16-1850  
 MARY SCHWARTZENTRUBER b-10-22-1840  
 Son of Jacob S. Erb. ttf \* 3.  
 Dau, of John S. Schwartzentruber,  
 Widow of John Gascho. m-3-16-1875  
 hd-9-17-1918 wd-11-15-1915  
 Amish, Farmer, Wellesly, Ont.  
 Jacob S. b-1-17-1876 m-ttf \* 13.  
 Moses S, b-9-8-1877 m-ttf \* 14.  
 Catherine b-10-11-1879 m-ttf \* 15.  
 Daniel S. b-10-22-1885 m-ttf \* 16.

Jacob S Erb.

(5) CHRISTIAN S. ERB b1-22-1852  
ANNA SPRINGER b-5-5-1855

Son of Jacob S. Erb ttf \* 3.

Dau. of Christian Springer, m-1-30-1884  
hd-12-7-1884, wd-in 1945 age 90 years.

Amish, Farmer, Aurora, Nebraska.

Catherine b-1-1-1885 m-ttf \* 17.

Benjamin b-5-27-1886 m-ttf \* 18.

Jacob b-1-9-1887 d-11-5-1887

Christian R. b-3-31-1889 m-ttf \* 19.

(6) DANIEL S. ERB, b-9-6-1853

CATHERINE ROTH b-7-4-1854

Son of Jacob S. Erb. ttf \* 3.

Dau. of Catherine Steinman, m-12-20-1877  
hd-3-26-1937 wd-\*. . . .

Amish, Farmer, Albany, Oregon,

Catherine b-2-5-1879 m-ttf \* 20.

Mary b-4-22-1880 m-ttf \* 21.

Lydia b-15-1893 m-ttf \* 22.

(7) JOEL R. SCHWARTZENTRUBER b-7-20-1850

VERONICA ERB. b-11-26-1855

Dau. of Jacob S. Erb. ttf \* 3.

Son of Jacob Schwartzentruber, m-1-29-1878  
hd- remarried. wd. 4-20-1884.

After the death of Veronica his wife Joel R. Schwartzentruber remarried to Catherine Yantzi. Dau. of Michael Yantzi, she took care and reared the above children by his first wife. For further references of this family see book of Jacob Schwartzentruber and Catherine Roth.

(8) JACOB S. ERB Jr. b-7-20-1858

FANNY KENELL b-7-22-1860

Son of Jacob S. Erb Sr. ttf \* 3.

Dau. of Christian Kennel, m-3-4-1881  
hd- 4-9-1837 wd- 4-6-1908

Amish, Farmer, O'Neil, Nebraska.

Lizzie b-3-27-1882 m-ttf \* 23.

Mattie b-5-4-1886 m-ttf \* 24.

Catherine b-8-7-1889 m-ttf \* 25.

Albert b-2-17-1893 m-ttf \* 26.

John b-1-5-1896 m-ttf \* 27.

Mary b-9-7-1902, d-3-29-1906



Jacob S. Erb

- (9) JOEL S. ERB b-4-20-1861  
 CATHERINE GINGERICH b-7-26-1861  
 Son of Jacob S. Erb ttf \* 3.  
 Dau. of '.... m-12-18-1883  
 hd-9-13-1935. wd-4-6-1908  
 Amish, Farmer, Tavistock, Ont.  
 Lydia b-2-22-1885 m-ttf \* 28.  
 Catherine b-7-18-1888 m-ttf \* 29.  
 Fannie b-2-16-1891 m-ttf \* 30.  
 Jacob b-8-18-1893 m-ttf \* 31.  
 Emma b-10-13-1895 m-ttf \* 32.  
 Sarah b-6-11-1898 m-ttf \* 33.
- (10) MOSES S. ERB. b-10-13-1863  
 CATHERINE ALBRECHT b-8-1-1866  
 Son of Jacob S. Erb, ttf \* 3.  
 Dau. of Dau. of \*..... m-1-25-1886  
 hd-9-10-1936 wd-7-27-1926  
 Amish, Farmer, Address \*.....  
 Jacob D. b-5-5-1889 m-ttf \* 34.  
 Daniel b-8-18-1890 d-\*.....  
 Harvey b-7-24-1894 m-ttf \* 35.  
 Elmer R. b-9-18-1897 m-ttf \* 36.  
 Ray W. b-6-11-1901 m-ttf \* 37.  
 Roy b-5-9-1904 m-ttf \* 38.
- (11) NICHOLAS BRENNEMAN b-4-18-1862  
 CATHERINE ERB. b-12-10-1865  
 Dau. of Jacob S. Erb, ttf \* 3.  
 Son of \*.... Brennenman, m-11-3-1885  
 hd-10-4-1935 wd-5-2-1929  
 Amish, Farmer, Address \*.....  
 Jacob b-9-4-1886 m-ttf \* 39.  
 Solomon b-1-4-1891 m-ttf \* 40.  
 Daniel b-3-20-1895 m-ttf \* 41.  
 Catherine b-12-29-1897 m-ttf \* 42.  
 Moses b-9-4-1906 m-ttf \* 43.  
 Elmer b-3-9-1908 m-ttf \* 44.
- (12) \*..... \*.....  
 BARBARA ERB. b-7-18-1867  
 Dau. of Jacob S. Erb, ttf \* 3.  
 Son of \*..... m-\*.....  
 hd- \*..... Wd-6-12-1937.  
 Amish, Domestic, Wellesly, Ont.  
 Lovina, b-7-9-1893 m-ttf \* 45.

Jacob S. Erb.

## GENERATION 6.

(13) JACOB S. ERB. b-1-17-1876

BARBARA LICHTI b-3-12-1876

Son of John S. Erb ttf \* 4,

Dau, of Joseph B. Lichti, m-1-2-1900

hd- wd-6-1-1948

Amish, Rt. Farmer, Wellesly, Ont.

David L. b-5-21-1901 m-ttf \* 46.

Samuel L. b-11-11-1905 m-ttf \* 47.

Catherine b-1-29-1908 d-4-28-1908

Mary b-2-20-1909

Nancy b-10-12-1910 m-ttf \* 48

Emma b-10-16-1914 d-8-31-1938

John L. b-5-29-1916 m-ttf \* 49

(14) MOSES S. ERB. 9-8-1877

FANNY SCHWARTZENTRUBER b-2-25-1883

Son of John S. Erb. ttf \* 4.

Dau. of Joseph Schwartzentruber, m-2-19-1903

hd- 12-15-1947 wd-

Farmer &amp; Missionary, Pentecostal.

9839 80th Ave., South Edmonton, Alberta.

Alice b-4-2-1906 m-ttf \* 50

Manassa b-6-23-1908 m-ttf \* 51

Reuben b-2-13-1915 m-ttf \* 52

Esther b-6-28-1919 m-ttf \* 53

(15) DANIEL R. GERBER b-4-3-1877

CATHERINE ERB. b-10-11-1879

Dau, of John S. Erb. ttf \* 4.

Son of Christian Gerber, m-1-24-1901

hd- wd-11-21-1949

Amish, Rt, Farmer. Wellesly, Ont.

Mary b-11-23-1901 m-ttf \* 54.

Annie b-12-1-1903 m-ttf \* 55.

Samuel b-8-29-1905 m-ttf \* 56.

Lena b-1-21-1908 m-ttf \* 57.

John b-3-24-1909 m-ttf \* 58.

Emma b-1-15-1910 m-ttf \* 59.

Daniel b-5-13-1914 m-ttf \* 60.

Catherine b-1-4-1916 m-ttf \* 61.

Christian b-5-10-1918 m-ttf \* 62.

David b-6-18-1922 m-ttf \* 63.

Jacob S. Erb.

(16) DANIEL S. ERB. b-10-22-1885

NANCY GERBER b-1-3-1888

Son of John S, Erb. ttf \* 4.

Dau, of Christian Gerber, m-3-15-1910

hd- wd.

Amish, Farmer, Rt. Welllesly, Ont.

Elmer G. b-2-2-1911 m-ttf \* 64.

John G. b-2-23-1912 m-ttf \* 65.

Cornelius G. b-4-7-1913 m-ttf \* 66.

Laura b-5-13-1914 m-ttf \* 67.

Norman G. b-6-22-1916 m-ttf \* 68.

Daniel G. b-9-30-1918 m-ttf \* 69.

Allen G. b-8-22-1921 m-ttf \* 70.

(17) WILLIAM RABER b-4-30-1879

CATHERINE ERB b-1-1-1865

Dau. of Christian S. Erb ttf \* 5.

Son of John Raber, m-9-20-1904

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Gridley, Illinois.

Alverda b-8-23-1905 m-ttf \* 71.

Beaulah b-2-19-1908 m-ttf \* 72.

Wayne b-1-27-1910 m-ttf \* 73.

Catherine b-8-7-1917 m-ttf \* 74.

(18) BENJAMIN F. ERB. b-5-27-1886

Leona Barnes b-12-28-1884

Don of Christian S. Erb. ttf \* 5.

Dau. of Frank M. Barnes, m-1-5-1909

hd- wd-7-4-1934

Methodist. Farmer, 210 So. Whithier Ave,  
Whithier, California,

Gerald, b-11-21-1909 d-37-1917

Evelyn b-10-21-1911 m-ttf \* 75.

Glenn b-4-29-1914 m-ttf \* 76.

Robert b-2-25-1924 m-ttf \* 77.

Edward b-3-15-1926 m-ttf \* 78.

(17) CHRISTIAN R. ERB. b-3-31-1889

MINNIE CUTTES b-4-23-1893

Son of Christian S, Erb. ttf \* 5.

Dau. of Edward Cutts, m-1-15-1913

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Giltner, Nebraska,

Myron. b-11-8-1915, m-ttf \* 79.



Ja cob S. Erb

(20) JOHN HAYERLY b-2-5-1879

CATHERINE ERB b-6-4-1868

Dau. of Daniel S, Erb. ttf \* 6.

Son of \*..... Hayerly, m-6-15-1900

hd- wd-11-9-1941

Amish, Farmer, Rd, 1, Albany, Oregon.

Amanda b-1-27-1901 m-ttf \* 80.

Daniel b-8-25-1902 d-7-4-1929

Jesse b-6-12-1904 m-ttf \* 81.

Adeline b-11-1-1905

Edward b-7-31-1907 m-ttf \* 82.

Elmer b-3-18-1909 m-ttf \* 83.

Ernest b-1-28-1911 m-ttf \* 84.

Joseph b-11-6-1912 m-ttf \* 85.

Percy b-7-17-1914 m-ttf \* 86.

Melvin b-6-15-1916 m-ttf \* 87.

Wilmer b-10-24-1919

(21) SIMON GERIG b-\*.....

MARY ERB b-4-22-1880

Dau. of Daniel S. Erb ttf \* 6,

Son of Christian R, Gerig, m-12-19-1906

hd- 2-11-1947 wd-3-21-1955

Amish, Farmer, 1156 W. 12th Street  
Albany, Oregon.

Martha b-9-27-1908 m-ttf \* 88.

Mary b-5-15-1910 m-ttf \* 89.

Agnes b-3-31-1913 m-ttf \* 90.

Anna b-10-5-1916 m-ttf \* 91.

(22) DANIEL S. NOFZIGER b-2-9-1893

LYDIA ERB. b-9-15-1893

Dau. of Daniel S. Erb, ttf \* 6.

Son of C, G, Nofziger, m-3-1-1914

hd-9-15-1954 wd-

Amish, Farmer, 141 N, Stantion,  
Lebnan, Oregon, hd- died in Air Plane  
accident.

Ida Belle b-12-10-1914 m-ttf \* 92.

Esther b-3-7-1916 m-ttf \* 93.

Virgil b-10-9-1917 m-ttf \* 94.

Morris b-7-3-1919 m-ttf \* 95.

Alfred b-2-7-1921 m-ttf \* 96.

Verle b-2-14-1924 m-ttf \* 97.

Ina b-10-27-1927 m-ttf \* 98.

Leo. b-2-20-1929 m-ttf \* 99.

Ruth b-9-19-1930 m-ttf \* 100.



Jacob S. Erb.

(23) JACOB W, OSWALD b-8-13-1881

LIZZIE ERB b-3-27-1882

Dau. of Jacob S. Erb ttf ※ 8.

Son of Jacob O. Oswald, m-12-18-1907

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd 1, Hartztown, Pa.

Helen E. b-9-4-1908 m-ttf ※ 101.

Ruth M. b-2-6-1910 m-ttf ※ 102

Esther F. b-12-12-1911 m-ttf ※ 103.

Harry E. b-9-16-1913 m-ttf ※ 104.

John b-2-19-1917 m-ttf ※ 105.

Paul E. b-4-9-1919 m-ttf ※ 106.

Delmer V. b-8-2-1923 m-ttf ※ 107.

Donald R. b-1-29-1925

(24) WILLIAM OSWALD b-5-4-1886

MATTIE ERB, b-5-4-1886

Dau of Jacob S. Erb ttf ※ 8

Son of Jacob Oswald, m-2-15-1909

hd-10-21-1946 wd-5-6-1945

Amish, Farmer, Lebanon, Oregon.

Harold W. b-12-22-1910 m-ttf ※ 108.

Daniel A. b-5-9-1912 m-ttf ※ 109.

Edna M. b-1-6-1915 m-ttf ※ 110.

Margaret F, b-2-8-1916 m-ttf ※ 111,

Bertha B. b-5-12-1918 m-ttf ※ 112.

Robert B. b-12-25-1919

Arthur W. b-1-4-1922 m-ttf ※ 113.

Doris E. b-11-15-1927 m-ttf ※ 114.

(25) LORENZO A. OTT b-9-2-1889

CATHERINE ERB. b-9-2-1889

Dau. of Jacob S. Erb. ttf ※ 8.

Son. pf O. E/ Ott. m-3-10-1915

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Oncoil, Nebraska.

Dorothy E. b-12-13-1915 m-ttf ※ 115.

Virgil W. W, b-5-17-1917 m-ttf ※ 116.

Robert D, b-1-16-1920 m-ttf ※ 117.

Alvin A. b-3-28-1930 m-ttf ※ 118.

Jacob S. Erb.

(26) ALBERT ERB. b-2-17-1893  
 AGATHA HUEBERT b-11-5-1890  
 Son of Jacob S. Erb, ttf \* 8.  
 Dau. of Deitrick Heubert, m-2-25-1921  
 hd- deceased wd- deceased.  
 Amish, Hospital Attendant, P.O. Box 910  
 Beemer, Nebraska.  
 Dorothy E, b-12-20-1921 m-ttf \* 119.  
 Rachel b-6-7-1925 m-ttf \* 120.  
 Evelyn b-3-12-1928 m-ttf \* 121,  
 Albert Jr. b-12-17-1921 d-1-14-1922.

(27) JOHN ERB. b-1-5-1896  
 HILDA SWANSON, b-2-16-1899  
 son of Jacob S. Erb. ttf \* 8.  
 Dau. of Samuel Swanson, m-2-24-1926.  
 hd- wd-  
 Methodist, Highway Maintenance,  
 Lake Wilson, Minisota.  
 Roy J. b-3-16-1928 m-ttf \* 122.  
 Dean b-5-2-1929  
 Arlis b-3-30-1932  
 LaBetta b-5-21-1934

(28) JOSEPH ALBRECHT b-11-19-1881  
 LYDIA ERB. b-2-22-1885  
 Dau. of Joel S. Erb/ ttf \* 9.  
 Son of John Albrecht, m-10-8-1903  
 hd-Deceased. wd. 1-30-1938.  
 Amish, Farmer, Rd. 1. Tavistock. Ont.  
 Harvey b-3-25-1904 m-ttf \* 123.  
 Adeline b-8-29-1905 m-ttf \* 124.  
 Katie b-11-30-1908 m-ttf \$ 125.  
 Elmer b-11-30-1908 m-ttf \* 126.  
 Lucinda b-7-21-1912 m- ttf \* 127.

(29) AARON BRENNEMAN b-4-1-1877,  
 CATHERINE ERB. b-7-18-1888.  
 Dau. of Joel S. Erb. ttf \* 9.  
 Son of John Brenneman, m-1-7-1909  
 hd- 4-28-1950 wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Willian St. Tavistock Ont.  
 Lorne b-7-14-1910 m-ttf \* 128.  
 Ahleda b-8-6-1916 m-ttf \* 129.  
 Floyd b-11-6-1921 m-ttf \* 130.  
 Elroy b-6-22-1928 m-ttf \* 131

Jacob S. Erb

- (30) CHRISTIAN R. BENDER, b-22-1884  
 FANNY ERB b-2-16-1891  
 Dau. of Joel S. Erb, ttf \* 9.  
 Son of Joseph M. Bender, m-11-30-1911  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Retired, Rd. 1. Tavistock  
 Ervin b-1-28-1913 m-ttf \* 132.  
 Wilmer b-10-6-1920 m-ttf \* 133.  
 Anson J. b-9-12-1926 m-ttf \* 134.
- (31) JACOB ERB. b-8-18-1893  
 CHRISTINA ZEHR b-7-18-1892  
 Son of Joel S. Erb. ttf \* 9  
 Dau. of Joseph Zehr, m-11-11-1915  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Laborer, John St. Tavistock Ont  
 Stanley b-7-26-1921, m-ttf \* 135.
- (32) ANDREW B. ZEHR b-2-1-1891  
 EMMA ERB. b-6-11-1898  
 Dau. of Joel S. Erb. ttf \* 9.  
 Son of Christian R. \*... m-\*.....  
 hd- wf-  
 Amish, Farmer, Rd. 1. Shakespeare, Ont.
- (33) NICHOLAS ZEHR b-.....  
 SARAH ERB. b-6-11-1898  
 Dau. of Joel S. Erb, ttf \* 9.  
 Son of ..... m-12-1-1916.  
 Hd. .....  
 Amish, Laborer, Tavistock, Ont.  
 Laverne b-4-18-1916 m-ttf \* 136.  
 Curtis J. b-11-20-1922  
 Fran b-8-20-1924  
 Delmer b-4-30-1926 m-ttf \* 137.  
 Doris M. b-1-21-1929  
 Lorne M. b-4-8-1932  
 Dean K. b-2-2-1940
- (34) JACOB D. ERB. b-5-5-1889  
 FANNY ROOP b-7-13-1888  
 Son of Moses S. Erb. ttf \* 10  
 Dau. of John Ropp. m-8-25-1921  
 hd-6-6-1952 wd- 8-22-1855  
 Amish, Farmer, Albany, Oregon.  
 Victor b-8-8-1926 adopted  
 Laura b-4-24-1929 m-ttf \* 138

Jacob S. Erb.

(35) HARVEY ERB, b-7-24-1894  
 EVL WILSON b-\*.\*\*.,,L894.  
 Son of Moses S. Erb. ttf \* 10.  
 Dau. of \*.... M-1-20-1924.  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish. Occc \*.. Albany Oregon.  
 Robert W. Margaret W. Step Children.

(36) ELMER R. ERB. b-9-18-1897.  
 JENNIE RESSER, b-6-22-1902.  
 Son of Moses S. Erb. ttf \* 10.  
 Dau. of \*..... m-11-2-1920  
 hd- wd-  
 Rel.\*..... Ccc. \*.....Albany, Oregon.  
 Kenneth b-6-19-1921 m-ttf \*139.  
 Betty b-3-15-123 m-ttf \* 140.  
 Richard b-3-11-1927  
 Donna b-9-18-1928 m-ttf \* 141.  
 Darrel b- 10-30-1930

(37) RAY W. ERB. B\*6-11-1901  
 ELIZABETH McCREATH, b-3-17-1904  
 Son of Moses S. Erb ttf \* 10.  
 Dau. of \*..... m-10-1-1928  
 hd- 12-1-1940 wd-  
 No further reply

(38) ROY ERB b-5-9-1904/  
 ROSE SEEPROW b-4-23-1905.  
 Son of Moses S. Erb. ttf \* 10.  
 Dau. of \*.....m-7-2-1926  
 hd- wd-  
 Herbert L. b-7-28-1931  
 No farther reply.

(39) SOL. BRENNEMAN b-1-5-1891  
 LYDIA ROY b-9-5-1893  
 Son of Nicholas Brenneman ttf- \* 11.  
 Dau. of Christian Roi, m-4-8-1915  
 hd- 7-5-1954 wd-4-8-1951  
 Amish. Farmer, Rd.. 6, Tavistock Ont.  
 Dorothy M. b-10-14-1918 m-ttf \* 142.  
 Jeremiah R. b-9-23-1924  
 Archi C. b-7-24-1925 m-55f \* 143  
 Earl J. b-3-6-1933 m-ttf \* 144



Jacob S. Erb

1787460

(40) JACOB BRENNEMAN b-9-4-1886  
 KATIE BEACHLER b-1-20-1891

Son of Nicholas Brennenman, ttf \* 11.  
 Dau. of Joseph S. Beachler. m-11-1-1911  
 hd-6-8-1944 wd-

Amish, Farmer, Tavistock, Ont.

(41)

DANIEL BRENNEMAN b-3-20-1895  
 SALOMA ERB. b-5-12-1898

Son of Nicholas Brennenman ttf \* 11.  
 Dau. of Joel L. Erb. m-12-17-1919  
 hd- wd-

Amish. Farmer, Tavistock, Ont.

Beatrice b-2-21-1921 m-ttf \* 145.

Geoline b-10-16-1931

Bruce C. b-5-28-1933

Lester b-11-5-1934

Rowland b-10-6-1931. died///

(42) SIMON ROI. b- 3-2-1891

CATHERINE BRENNEMAN b-12-29-1897

Dau, of Nicholas Brennenman ttf \* 11.

Son of Christian Roi, m-5-14-1918

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer. Tavistock, Ont.

Elnora b-3-18-1890 m-ttf \* 146

Floretta b-1-19-1921 m-ttf \* 147

Kenneth b-8-8-1924. m-ttf \* 148

Ada b-1-25-1926

Audry b-7-12-1933

Lois b-5-11-1935

(43) MOSES BRENNEMAN b-9-4-1906

KATIE ROTH b-8-30-1906

Son of Nicholas Brennenman ttf \* 11.

Dau, of Noah Roth, m-12-9-1926

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Tavistock, Ont.

Rudy L. b-1-9-1929 m-ttf \* 149.

Hilda M. b-4-28-1930 m-ttf \* 150.

Verna M. b-5-5-1935

Ernie W. b-4-4-1940

Melvin G. b-9-21-1943

Elva E. b-9-30- 1944

Jacob S. Erb

(44) ELMER BRENNEMAN b-3-9-1908  
 EDNA LEIS b-1-14-1911  
 Son of Nicholas Brenneman ttf \* 11.  
 Dau. of Rudy Leis. m-12-8-1929  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Wellesly, Ont.  
 Kenneth b-11-9-1930 m-ttf \* 151  
 Arthur b-4-19-1934

(45) ISAAC NICH b-5-19-1895  
 LAVINA ERB b-7-9-1893  
 Dau. of Barbara Erb. ttf \* 12.  
 Son of \*..... m-11-14-1921  
 hd- 2-2-1932 wd-  
 Amish, Farmer Town Line Road  
 Lancaster, N. Y.  
 Olive b- 3-7-1923

Generation 7,

(46) DAVID L. ERB. b-5-21-1901  
 NANCY LEBOLD b-1-14-1901  
 Son of Jacob S. Erb. ttf \* 13.  
 Dau. of Daniel Lebold, m-11-29-1928  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Rd 2. Wellesly, Ont.  
 Dorothy K. b-8-4-1930 m-ttf \* 151.  
 Laurine B. b-2-11-1932 m-ttf \* 152.  
 Ellen M. b-5-10-1935 m-ttf \* 153.

(47) SAMUEL L. ERB. b-11-11-1905  
 LYDIA WAGLER b-3-22-1904  
 Son of Jacob S. Erb. ttf \* 13.  
 Dau. of David Wagler, m-6-20-1929  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Rd 2. Wellesly, Ont.  
 Vera C. b-6-25-1932  
 Vernon D. b-10-24-1935  
 Edmund J. b-7-15-1940  
 Erma B. b-2-15-1943

o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-

Cheif William Rockwell of the "Oneida  
 Indian Tribe, says:--If you obey your  
 Parents and hold your head high, and do  
 what they tell you to do you will never  
 hang your head low in shame.

-----

## Ja cob S. Erb

(48) CLAYTON STEINMAN b-11-9-1913

NANCY ERB, b-10-12-1910

Dau. of Jacob S. Erb ttf #13.

Son of Christian Steinman, m-12-11-1934

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd 2. Wellesly, Ont.

Lloyd b-8-24-1937

Ray b-4-22-1939

Bernice b-2-21-1944

Marie b-10-20-1947

Orval b-2-8-1949

(49) JOHN L. ERB b-5-29-1916.

MABEL YUTZI b-2-10-1917.

Son of Jacob S. Erb, ttf # 13.

Dau. of Daniel Yutzi. m-11-29-1939

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd. 2. Wellesly, Ont.

Delton b-2-17-1941

Doris b-1-15-1943

Larry b-9-27-1944

(50) MARTIN UNGER b- 7-28-1899

ALICE M. ERB. B-4-6-1906

Dau. of Moses S. Erb. ttf #14.

Son of Otto Unger, m-6-3-1939

hd- wd-

Pentecostal, Farmer, 983980th Ave.,

South Edmonton, Alberta. Canada.

(51) MANASSA E ERB. b-23-1908

RACHEL SUETER b-12-26-1907

Son of Moses S. Erb. ttf # 14.

Dau. of E. Erman Sueter, b-3-31-1934

hd- wd-

Penticostal, Farmer, Rd 1. Lodi. California.

Lloyd H. b-12-29-1941

(52) REUBEN J. ERB , b-2-13-1915

LAURA KEHL b-4-10-1919,

Son of Moses S. Erb ttf # 14.

Dau. of Percy Kehl, m-8-5-1935.

hd- wd-

Lutheran. Bus Driver, 218 Ottawa St.,

Kitchener, Ont.

Kenneth R. b-2-16-1943

Darlaine E. b-2-8-1947

## Jacob B. Erb.

(53) ANDREW AINSLIE b-8-27-1917.  
ESTHER V. ERB. b-6-28-1919.

Dau. of Moses S. Erb. ttf \* 14.

Son of Malcolm Ainslie m-6-10-1939

hd-

wd-

Baptist, Salesman, 1116 90th St.

South Edmonton, Alberta. Canada.

James A. b-12-31-1938

Gordon A. b-9-2-1943

(54) JOHN W. JANTZI 2-12-1899

MARY GERBER b-11-23-1901

Dau. of Daniel R. Gerber ttf \* 15.

Son of John Jantzi, m-2-15-1923

hd-

wd-

Amish, Farmer, Wellesly, Ont.

Esther b-11-18-1923 m-ttf \* 154

David W. b-5-13-1925 m-ttf \* 155

Catherine b-5-13-1927 m-ttf \* 156

Madeline b-3-15-1929 m-ttf \* 157

Alma b-7-23-1931 m- ttf \*158

Edna b-6-25-1938

Delmer b-1-21-\*. . .

Moses b-2-26-\*. . .

(55) DAVID W. JANTZI b-2-16-1905

ANNA GERBER b-12-1-1903

Dau. of Daniel R. Gerber ttf \* 15.

Son of John Jantzi, m-3-3-1927

hd-

wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd. 1. Wellesly, Ont.

Erma b-11-9-1930

Marion b-9-25-1932 m-ttf \*159

Emma b-3-22-1936

(56) SAMUEL GERBER b-8-29-1905

EDNA BAST b-9-21-1905

Son of Daniel R. Gerber, ttf \* 15

Dau, of Jacob Bast. m-1-3-1932

hd-

wd-

Amish, Farmer, Bamburg, Ont.

Florence b-6-30-1941

Kathleen b-7-17-1944



Jacob S. Erb.

(57) DANIEL BRENNEMAN b-6-1-1905  
 LENA GERBER b-1-21-1908  
 Dau. of Daniel R. Gerber, ttf \* 15.  
 Son of Samuel Brenneman, m-1-30-1929  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Bamburg, Ont.  
 Annie. b-6-3-1929  
 Vera b-1-30-1931 m-ttf \*160  
 Mary b-11-15-1932  
 Mahlon b-7-22-1934  
 Dorothy b-3-5-1938  
 Earl b-11-29-1944

(58) JOHN E. GERBER b-3-24-1909  
 LIZZIE BAST b-2-17-1911  
 Son of Daniel R. Gerber ttf \* 15.  
 Dau. of Andrew Bast, m-10-28-1931  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, laborer, Wellesly, Ont.  
 Mildred b-11-27-1934  
 Alice b-9-18-1936  
 Harold b-6-19-1938

(59) EZRA BRENNEMAN b-11-13-1903  
 EMMA GERBER b-1-15-1910  
 Dau. of Daniel R. Gerber ttf \* 15.  
 Son of Samuel Brenneman, m-1-29-1931  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Rd 1. Milbank, Ont.  
 Laura b-10-22-1931 m-ttf \*161  
 Norman b-12-17-1934  
 Vernon b-3-3-1942

(60) DANIEL E. GERBER b-5-13-1914  
 LAURA LEBOLD b-1-13-1916  
 Son of Daniel R. Gerber ttf \* 15  
 Dau. of Joseph Lebold, m-1-6-1938  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Milbank, Ont.  
 Norman b-2-12-1943  
 Dorothy b-11-28-1946  
 Alice b-10-25-1948

## Jacob S. Erb

(61) EZRA STECKLY b-12-21-1913.

CATHERINE GERBER, b-1-4-1916

Son of Nicholas Steckly, m-12-6-1936

Dau. of Daniel R. Gerber ttf \* 15.

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Milbank, Ont.

Anna b-5-26-1938

Kathryn b-8-22-1948

(62) CHRISTIAN E GERBER b-5-10-1918

CATHERINE R. ERB. b-1-18-1920

Son of Daniel R. Gerber ttf \* 15.

Dau. of Christian E. Erb. m-11-7-1940

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, RD 1. Wellesly, Ont.

Harold b-8-5-1943

Doris b-12-20-1944

Linda M. b-8-29-1952

(63) DAVID E. GERBER b-6-18-1922

VELMA JUTZI b-8-9-1930

Son of Daniel R. Gerber, ttf \* 15.

Dau. of Michael Jutzi, m-12-1-1948

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd 1. Shakespheare, Ont

Larry D. b-11-8-1954

(64) ELMER G. ERB. b-2-2-1911.

VERA BAST. b-4-11-1919.

Son of Daniel S. Erb. ttf \* 16.

Dau. of Andrew Bast, m-10-5-1938

hd- wd -

Amish, Farmer, Rd. 2. Wellesly, Ont.

Earle E. b-6-5-1940

Retta N. b-3-3-1942

M. Beatrice b-12-19-1947

Arlene R. b-8-2-1951

Mary A. b-2-13-1955

(65) JOHN G. ERB. b-2-23-1912

FREIDA ERB, b-1-5-1912

Son of Daniel S. Erb. ttf \* 16.

Dau. of Joseph R. Erb. m-12-12-1934

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd. 2, Wellesly, Ont.

## Ja cob S. Erb.

(65) Continued:-

Franklin J. b-7-7-1936  
 Glenn L. b-2-6-1938 d-3-27-1938  
 Arnold R. b-2-17-1939  
 Marjorie L. b-11-28-1940  
 Helen C. b-5-18-1951  
 Jean A. b-8-7-1954

(66) CORNELIUS ERB. b-4-7-1913  
 EMMA SCHMIDT b-6-17-1919

Son of Daniel S Erb. ttf \* 16.

Dau. of Peter B. O. Schmidt, m-11-21-1940  
 hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd. 1. Milverton Ont.

Shirly b-3-6-1943  
 Wayne b-1-27-1950  
 Nina M. E. b-6-10-1956

(67) HARVEY NAFZIGER b-9-14-1917  
 LAURA ERB. b-5-13-1914

Dau. of Daniel S. Erb. ttf \* 16.

Son of Samuel S. Nafziger, m-9-21-1929  
 hd- wd-

Amish, Merchant, Postmaster, Gen Store.  
 Brunner. Ont. Canada.

Rae H. b-5-25-1941  
 Nancy E. b-7-16-1946  
 Ronald P. b-8-24-1950  
 Linda D. b-3-18-1955

(68) NORMAN G. ERB b-6-12-1916  
 AMANDA NAFZIGER b-3-2-1920

Son of Daniel S. Erb. ttf \* 16.

Dau. of Moses Nafziger, m-2-6-1940  
 hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer. Rd. 1. Brunner, Ont.

Kenneth A. b-5-30-1940  
 Norma D. b-11-7-1943  
 Marilyn E. b-11-17-1950

(69) DANIEL G. ERB. b-9-30-1918  
 DORIS ROI. b-2-7-1926

Son of Daniel S. Erb. ttf \* 16.

Dau. of Norman Roi. m-9-29-1948  
 hd- wd-

Amish, Trucker, Rd 2. Wellesly, Ont.

Jacob S. Erb.

(70) ALLEN G. ERB. b-8-22-1921  
 NORMA ZEHR b-2-4-1924

Son of Daniel S. Erb. ttf \* 16

Dau. of David Zehr, m-10-22-1947

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd 2. Wellesly, Ont.

David b-10-9-1948

Debora b-2-6-1952

Darlene A. b-12-29-1953

(71) FRANK SPRINGER b-11-4-1903

ALVERDA RABER b-8-23-1905

Dau. of William Raber, ttf \* 17

Son of John Springer m-1-27-1935

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer. Philips, Nevraska ,

Joyce b-6-4-1935

(72) WALTER KRUG, b-11-2-1902

BEULAH RABER b-2-19-1908

Dau. of William Raber, ttf \* 17.

Son of John Krug. m-9-25-1948

hd- wd-

Methodist, Farmer, Elpaso. Illinois.

John b-3-31-1950

(73) WAYNE RABER, b-1-27-1910

ESTHER UMMELL b-2-20-1914

Son of William Raber, ttf \* 17.

Dau. of Paul Umell, m-2-20-1936

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Flanagan, Illinois.

William b-6-30-1940

Ronald b-10-18-1942

Merlin b-1-23-1945

(74) ORVILLE CHILDERS, b-4-7-1917

CATHERINE RABER b-8-7-1917

Dau. of William Raber, ttf \* 17.

Son of Thomas Childers, m-9-2-1940

hd- wd-

Baptist, Electrician, Montebelo California

Susanna, b-9-18-1941



Jacob S. Erb

- (75) RIGINALD MILLER b-11-6-1908  
 EVELYN ERB b-10-21-1911  
 Dau. of Benjamin Erb. ttf \* 18  
 Son of John Miller, m-7-11-1931  
 hd- wd-10-21-1911  
 Baptist,, Landscape Engineer, 5862 E. 1st St.,  
 Los Angeles California.  
 Judy D. b-3-23-1944
- (76) GLENN ERB b-4-29-1914  
 MINNIE IVERSON b-7-15-1916  
 Son of Benjamin Erb. ttf \* 18  
 Dau. of Lawrence Iverson, m-11-1-1941  
 hd- wd-  
 Presbyterian, Draftsman, 717 Carley Ave.  
 Whitier, California.  
 Russel J, B-6-28-1943  
 Carolyn L. b-10-6-1947
- (77) ROBERT ERB. b-2-25-1924  
 LENNIE BUNKER b-6-13-1926  
 Son of Benjamin E. Erb ttf \* 18.  
 Dau. of William Bunker, m-6-20-1947  
 hd- wd-  
 Methodist, U. S. Navy.
- (78) EDWARD ERB. b-3-15-1926  
 MARY FANCHER B-6-27-1926  
 Son of Benjamin F. Erb. ttf \* 18.  
 Dau. of Gerald Fancher m-10-15-1948  
 hd- wd-  
 Methodist, Mechanic. 8915 Blueford Ave.,  
 Whitier, California.  
 Jaunice E., b-5-9-1949  
 Cheryl A. b-11-5-1950
- (79) MYRON ERB. b-11-18-1915  
 HELEN BROWN b-6-27-1917  
 Son of Christian R. Erb. ttf \* 19.  
 Dau. of Andrew Brown, m-5-5-1943  
 hd- wd-  
 Mennonite, Farmer, Giltner, Nebraska  
 Garry W. b-2-18-1946  
 Myra H. b-9-25-1948

Jacob S. Erb

- (80) ALVIN NOFZIGER b-8-2-1901  
 AMANDA HEYERLY b-1-27-1901  
 Dau. of John Heyerly ttf \* 20  
 Son of C. G. Nofziger, m-7-5-1922  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Clerk, 605 West Sherman Street  
 Lebanon, Oregon,  
 Dorothy b-4-2-1923, m-ttf\* 162  
 Louisa V b-7-9-1924 m-ttf \* 163  
 Willard b-3-6-1927 m-ttf \* 164  
 Bernard b-12-14-1928 mttf \* 165  
 Bernetta b-12-14-1928 m-ttf\* 166
- (81) JESSE HEYERLY b-6-12-1904  
 GLADYS BIRKEY b-8-18-1907  
 Son of John Heyerly ttf \*20.  
 Dau. of John Birkey, m-11-18-1928  
 hd- 12-4-1932 wd-  
 Mennonite, Farmer, Hubbard, Oregon.  
 Shirley b-7-8-1929 m-ttf \* 167  
 Keith b-4-18-1932
- (82) EDWARD HEYERLY, b-7-31-1907  
 ANNA SCHLEGEL, b-9-10-1909  
 Son of John Heyerly, ttf \* 20  
 Dau. of John Schlegel. m-5-2-1929  
 hd- wd-  
 Mennonite, Poultry Dealer, Rd 1. box 194  
 Albany, Oregon.  
 Glorena b-12-7-1929  
 Barbara b-5-26-1932  
 Donald b-8-30-1935  
 Charlotte b-8-18-1941  
 Ronald b-11-29-1943
- (83) ELMER HEYERLY b-3-18-1909  
 GEORGIA MISHLER b-8-2-1914  
 Son of John Heyerly, ttf \* 20.  
 Dau. of Daniel Mishler, m-4-22-1934  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Truck Driver, Rd. 1. box 32  
 Albany. Oregon.  
 Dona b-5-27-1937  
 Beverly b-3-18-1940

Jacob S. Erb

(84) EARNEST HEYERLY b-1-22-1911

MABEL STUTZMAN b-4-19-1912

Son of John Heyerly ttf ※ 20

Dau. of Ira Stutzman, m-12-19-1937

hd-

wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd. 4. Nampa Idaho.

Mary L. b-11-7-1938

John E b-7-27-1940

Kathryn J. b-7-10-1941

Daniel b-7-24-1948

(85) JOSEPH HEYERLY b-11-6-1912

OLIVENE STUTZMAN b-2-22-1916

Son of John Heyerly ttf \$ 20

Dau. of Ira Stutzman, m-11-7-1939

hd-

wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd. 1. Box. 219 Halsey  
Oregon.

Robert b-8-30-1940

Constance b-12-20-1942

Linda b-1-18-1949

(86) PERCY HEYERLY b-7-17-1914

MILDRED YODER b-6-11-1920

Son of John Heyerly, ttf ※ 20

Dau. of Lonni Yoder, m-2-6-1943

hd-

wd-

Mennonite, Dairy Farmer, Rd 1 Box 432  
Albany, Oregon.

Wayne b-10-26-1943

James b-10-6-1944

(87) MELVIN HEYERLY b-6-5-1916

INGA MARCOTTE b-5-22-1919

Son of John Heyerly ttf ※ 20.

Dau. of Garfield Marcota, m-4-14-1941

hd-

wd-

Mennonite Bretheran, Fruit Grower,  
Rd 1. Box 331. Winton, California

(88) SAMUEL E. EICHER b-2-11-1893

MARTHA GERIG, b-2-27-1908.

Son of Simon Gerig, ttf ※ 21.

Dau. of Christian S Eicher, m-10-21-1940

hd-

wd-

Amish, Life Stock Farmer, Rd 1.

Jacob S. Erb

(88) Continued.

Albany Oregon.

Christian b-2-19-1942

Diann b-9-21-1945

(89) CHRISTIAN NAFZIGER b-3-14-1907

MARY GERIG b-5-15-1910

Dau. of Simon C. Gerig, ttf \* 21.

Son of Andrew Nafziger, m-3-29-1948

hd-

wd-

Mennonite, Appliance shop, P.O. Box 227  
Kalona, Iowa.

Nadina b-9-1-1949

Carol b-1-11-1955

(90) ELMER BOSHART, b-7-30-1908

AGNES GERIG b-3-31-1913

Dau. of Simon Gerig ttf \* 21

Son of Jacob Boshart, m-1-24-1944

hd-

wd-

Amish, Laborer, Rd. 1. Albany, Oregon.

Larry b-3-2-1945

Mary b-8-3-1946

Elizabeth b-1-30-1950

(91) GLENN R, YODER b-10-14-1914

ANNA GERIG b-10-5-1916

Dau. of Simon Gerig ttf \* 21.

Son of Emery Yoder. m-3-31-1940

hd-

wd-

Amish, Day Laborer, Rd 1. Albany Oregon

Glenn b-9-20-1940

Warren b-9-20-1946

(92) CLARENCE J. MULLIT, b-12-18-1915

IDA BELLE NAFZIGER b-12-10-1940

Dau. of Daniel Nafziger ttf \* 22.

Son of Luke Mullit, m-9-24-1939

hd-

wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd. 1. Lebanon, Oregon.

Sharon b-4-17-1941

Alfred b-12-23-1943



Jacob S. Erb.

(93) SAMUEL KING b-4-9-1908  
 ESTHER NAFZIGER b-3-7-1910  
 Dau. of Daniel Nafziger ttf # 22.  
 Son of Harry King. m-6-13-1938  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Rd. 1. Albany, Oregon.  
 Sanford b-5-6-1938  
 Jonna b-12-20-1940  
 Samuel b-4-9-1942  
 Marilyn b-7-2-1943  
 Delvin b-2-19-1946  
 Glenda b-10-19-1948 d-2-8-1949  
 Lynell b-5-30-1950

(94) VIRGIL NAFZIGER b-10-9-1917  
 LENA MULLIT b-8-8-1917  
 Son of Daniel Nafziger ttf # 22.  
 Dau. of Jacob Mullit m-5-15-1940  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Lebanon, Oregon.  
 Carol b-5-12-1942  
 Caroline b-5-12-1942  
 James b-12-7-1946

(95) MORRIS NAFZIGER b-7-30-1919  
 LOLA BIRKY b-10-13-1923  
 Son of Daniel Nafziger ttf # 22.  
 Dau. of Ammon Birkey, m-10-8-1941  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Rd 2. Lebanon, Oregon.  
 Fern. b-4-2-1943

(96) ALFRED NAFZINGER b-2-7-1921  
 MARJORIE GERIG b-9-26-1923  
 Son of Daniel Nafziger, ttf # 22.  
 Dau. of Henry Gerig, m-8-18-1944  
 hd- wd-  
 Mennonite, Farmer, Rd 2. Box 182, Lebanon  
 Oregon.  
 Karon J. b-11-3-1945  
 Nadina M. b-3-5-1947  
 Lawrence D. b-6-8-1949  
 Cheryl J. b-9-6-1954  
 Mark, A. b-1-25-1956

Jacob S. Erb.

(97) VERLE NAFZIGER b-2-14-1924  
 OPAL HEADINGS b-6-2-1924

Son of Daniel Nafziger ttf \* 22.  
 Dau. of Elmer Headings, m-8-20-1944  
 hd- wd-

Amish, Oppperates Grain elevator,  
 Rd. 2, Lebanon, Oregon.

Dana b-5-14-1946

David b-5-14-1946

(98) ORI L. ROTH b-7-21-1923  
 INA NAFZIGER B\*10-29-1927

Dau. of Daniel Nafziger, ttf \* 22.  
 Son of Daniel A Roth, m-10-8-1946

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer. Albany, Oregon.

Denis b-9-6-1948

Dawn b-9-16-1949

(99) DANIEL L. NAFZIGER b-2-20-1929  
 ALVERDA STUTZMAN b-11-6-1929

Son od Daniel Nafzifer ttf \* 22.  
 Dau. of Ivan Stutzman, m-3-13-1949

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Farmer, Rd. 2. Lebanon  
 Oregon.

Terry L. b-5-12-1950

Tommy N. b-9-20-1953

(100) RAY WITRIG b-4-5-1928  
 RUTE NAFZIGER b-9-19-1930

Dau. of Daniel Nafziger ttf \* 22.  
 Son of Edward Witrig, m-12-5-1949

hd- wd-

Amish, Cafe Oppperater, Albany, Oregon.

(101) HAROLD STEIDER b-4-5-1907  
 HELEN E. OSWALD, b-9-4-1908

Dau. of Jacob Oswald ttf \* 23.  
 Son of Henry Steider, m-2-12-1931

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Farmer, Conneautville, Penna.

Robert E. b-12-4-1931

Mary E. b-9-25-1933

Joan M. b-6-30-1936

Richard L. b-12-30-1939

Jacob S, Erb

## (101) Continued:-

Margaret b-9-20-1941  
 Paul b-9-9-1942  
 Dorothy b-12-7-1943  
 David b-8-13-1947  
 Barbara b-12-5-1948

## (102) RAYMOND STEIDER b-10-11-1909

RUTH M. OSWALD b-2-6-1910

Dau. of Jacob W. Oswald, ttf \* 23

Son of Henr7 Steider, m-11-30-1933

hd-

wd-

Mennonite, Farmer, Rd. 2. Coneautville Pa.

Dean J, b-11-11-1934

Ronald L. b-10-15-1936 d-10-18-1936

Arlis b-6-17-1939

Alise b-7-10-1941

Merlin b-2-24-1943

Wilma b-3-9-1944

Donald b-3-14-1945

Carol b-9-3-1947

Larry b-9-5-1949

## (103) CHRISTIAN HJORTH b-9-24-1900

ESTHER F. OSWALD b-12-13-1911

Dau. of Jacob Oswald, ttf \* 23.

Son of Jens Hjorth, m-11-13-1932

hd-

wd-

Mennonite, Farmer, Stauton, Nebraska.

Albert E. b-8-11-1933

Rolland L. b-12-9-1935

Darlene F. b-11-12-1938

## (104) HARRY E. OSWALD b-9-16-1930

ETHEL M. ROTH, b-6-14-1914

Son of Jacob W. Oswald, ttf \* 23.

Dau. of Samuel Roth, m-8-23-1936

hd-

wd-

Mennonite, Carpenter, Nampa, Idaho.

Corene R. b-7-4-1941 d-7-6-1941

Denis b-3-24-1943

Jacob S. Erb

(105) JOHN OSWALD b-2-19-1917

ALICE MILLER b-5-13-1920

Son of Jacob W Oswald ttf 3 23.

Dau. of Daniel H. Miller, m-3-22-1940

hd-

wd-

Mennonite, Farmer, Rd. 1. Hartstown, Pa.

Gloria b-9-15-1941

Elizabeth b-2-10-1944

Philip b-7-14-1947

Rachel b-8-19-1949

(106) PAUL E. OSWALD b-4-9-1919

DOROTHY EGLI b-8-12-1923

Son of Jacob W. Oswald, ttf \* 23.

Dau. of John Egli, m-9-5-1941

hd-

wd-

Mennonite, Machinist, Manson, Iowa.

Jane b-6-25-1944

Paula S. b-2-10-1944

Neil E. b-6-23-1949

(107) DELMER V. OSWALD b-8-2-1923

PEARL MILLER b-4-3-1923

Son of Jacob W. Oswald ttf \* 23.

hd-

wd-

Mennonite, Grocier, 911 Diamond Square  
Meadville, Pennsylvania.

Delmer D. b-9-19-1947

(108) HAROLD W OSWALD, b-12-22-1910

RUTH REIMER, b-2-9-1915

Son of William Oswald, ttf \* 24.

Dau. of Abraham Reimer, m-6-15-1944

hd-

wd-

Mennonite, h- Employed in Creamery  
w- Registered nurse.

2279 Marion Street, Albany, Oregon.

Dean H. b-4-4-1946

Paul C. b-10-7-1949

(109) DANIEL A. OSWALD, b-5-9-1912

EVILYN MARTIN. b-3-3-1921.

Son of Wm. Osward, ttf \* 24.

Dau of Arthur Martin. m-1-27-1940



Jacob S. Erb

(109) Continued.

hd- wd-  
 Mennonite, Farmer, Kouts, Indiana.  
     Betty J. b-6-17-1940  
     Thomas b-12-18-1943  
     Debbra b-10-22-1949

(110) WILLARD SCHWEITZER b-6-17-1911  
     ANNA OSWALD. b-1-6-1915

Dau. of William Oswald, ttf \* 24.  
 Son of D. J. Schweitzer, m-12-22-1931  
 hd- 12-18-1948 wd-  
 Mennonite, w- cook at hospital.  
 Rd. 2. Lebanon, Oregon.  
     Merlin W. b-10-31-1938  
     David W. b-5-28-1943

(111) REUBEN SCHANTZ b-1-1-1920  
     MARGARET OSWALD b-8-8-1916

Dau. of William Oswald, ttf \* 24.  
 Son of Christian Schantz, m-1-5-1938  
 hd- wd-  
 Mennonite, Farmer, Beemer, Nebraska,  
     Mary M. b-12-22-1938  
     Kenneth A. b-4-1-1942  
     Donald D. b-4-5-1943  
     Myona b-5-11-1944  
     Elizabeth b-12-13-1938

(112) DELMER NITZCHE b-4-17-1920  
     BERTHA OSWALD b-5-12-1918

Dau. of William Oswald ttf \* 24.  
 Son of Daniel Nitzche, m-8-20-1944  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish. Farmer, West Point Nebraska.  
     Carol J. b-8-17-1945  
     Larry L. b-12-15-1946  
     John D. b-10-6-1948  
     Joyce A. b-7-13-1950

(113) ARTHUR W. OSWALD. b-1-4-1922  
     MARVINA WALTERS. b-8-19-1919

Son of William Oswald, ttf \* 24.  
 Dau. of R. O. Walters. m-1-15-1940  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer. Pamroy, Iowa.  
     Bonnie E. b-6-1-1941  
     Daniel L. b-3-1-1944  
     James A. b-4-22-1947

Jacob S. Erb

(114) ROBERT W. JANTZI b-5-1-1927  
 DORIS E. OSWALD b-11-15-1927  
 Dau. of William Oswald ttf \* 24.  
 Son of R. B. Jantzi. m-8-21-1949  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Shedd. Oregon.  
 Curtis W. 7-9-1950

(115) FRANCIS CURRAN, b-11-24-1911  
 DOROTHY E. OTT, b-12-13-1915  
 Dau. of Lorenzo Ott. ttf \* 25.  
 Son of James Curran, m-7-10-1939  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, w- School Teacher  
 Oneil, Nebraska.  
 Betty L. b-12-29-1940  
 Mary, J. b-3-7-1944

(116) VIRGIL W. OTT, b-5-17-1915  
 MARTHA SCHOBBER b-12-3-1921  
 Son of Lorenzo Ott. ttf \*. 25.  
 Dau. of \*... Schober. m-8-6-1948  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Cabinet Maker, 520 E. 8th St.,  
 Azusa, California.

(117) ROBERT D. OTT. b-1-16-1920  
 HELLEN RUSSELL b-4-7-1918  
 Son of Lorenzo A. Ott. ttf \*25.  
 Dau. of \*... Russell, m-9-13-1949  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish. h-R. R. Telegraph Operator,  
 w-Telephone operator  
 720 S. Walnut St. North Platte Nebraska.

(118) ALVIN A, OTT b-3-28-1930  
 MARJORIE BAULD \*....  
 SON of Lorenzo Ott, ttf \* 25.  
 Dau, of \*.....Bauld m-\*....  
 hd- wd-  
 Re. \*..... Occ.\*.....Brockburg, Nebraska.

Jacob S. Erb

(119) LELAND OSWALD b-12-17-1918

DOROTHY ERB. b-12-20-1921

Dau of Albert Erb, ttf \* 26

Son of Daniel Oswald, m-4-29-1945

hd-

wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd 4. West Point Nebraska

Mary E. b-11-25-1947

Verdella b-8-29-1949

Daniel L. b-10-23-1954

(120) HENRY WENGE b-2-25-1924

RACHEL ERB. b-6-7-1925

Dau. of Albert Erb ttf \* 26.

Son of Jacob Wenge m-7-19-1948

hd-

wd-

Amish, Soldier, BEEMER, Nebraska.

Yvonne b-1-6-1949

Debora K. b-8-1-1952

(121) BOYD SCHANTZ b-7-6-1927

EVELYN ERB, b-3-12-1928

Dau. of Albert Erb, ttf \* 26

Son of Christian Schantz, m-11-30-1948

hd-

wd-

Mennonite, Farmer, Bancroft, Nebraska.

Carolyn b-9-19-1949

(122) ALBERT ERB JR. b-2-20-1930

BERNICE J. YODER b-\*.....

Son of Albert Erb Sr. ttf \* 26.

Dau. of \*..... Yoder m-8-1-1953

hd-

wd-

Occ \*..... Address \*.....

Son. b-11-26-1954

(123) ROY J. ERB. b-3-16-1927

LAVINA HARRISON b-9-23-1928

Son of John Erb, ttf \* 27.

Dau. of Roy Harrison, m-3-4-1949

hd-

wd-

Methodist, Grocier, Watertown S. Dakota

Michael R. b-2-2-1950

Jacob S. Erb

(124) HARVEY ALBRECHT b-5-25-1904

VIOLA JUTZI b-8-23-1908

Son of Joseph Albrecht, ttf \* 28.

Dau. of Christian R. Jutzi, m-6-29-1922

hd-

wd-

Amish, Trucker, w- knitter

Box 185, Tavistock, Ont.

Douglas b-8-6-1942

(125) JOEL STERE b-8-16-1906

ADELINE ALBRECHT b-8-29-1905

Dau. of Joseph Albrecht ttf \* 28

Son of John Stere, m-6-6-1928

hd-

wd-

Amish. Farmer. Tavistock, Ont.

Kenneth A. b-4-5-1929

Shirley F. b-9-13-1935

Ray E. b-5-30-1939

(126) JOSIAH ROTH b-10-7-1906

KATIE ALBRECHT b-11-30-1908

Dau. of Joseph Albrecht, ttf \* 28

Son of Noah Roth, m- 10-25-1928

hd-

wd-

Amish, Opperrates Cold Storage, Baden, Ont.

Bertha M. b-5-22-1929

Jean K. b-10-7-1932, m-ttf\* 156

(127) ELMER ALBRECHT b-11-30-1908

VELMA E. LEBOLD b-7-2-1917

Son of Joseph Albrecht ttf \* 28

Dau. of Christian Lebold, m-9-5-1943

hd-

wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd. 1. Tavistock, Ont.

Sharon E. b-7-3-1945

Darlene K. b-10-25-1947

(128) IRVIN STERE. b-4-21-1913

LUCINDA ALBRECHT b-7-21-1912

Dau. of Joseph Albrecht, ttf \* 28

Son of John Stere m-6-6-1935

hd-

wd-

Amish, Day Laborer, Tavistock, Ont.

Wayne A. b-6-8-1937

Clara J. b-2-16-1940

Marjorie b-9-10-1941

Robert J. b-4-30-1943

Brenda D. b-12-27-1949 d-4-15-1950



Jacob S. Erb

(129) LOANE BRENNEMAN b-7-14-1910

SELMA ZEHR b-5-3-1910

Son of Aaron Brenneman, ttf # 29.

Dau. of Daniel Zehr, m-11-21-1934

hd-

wd-

Amish, Farmer, Tavistock, Ont.

Merle J. b-9-16-1936

Joyce J. b-5-21-1938

Ronald W. b-8-19-1940

Carol N. b-3-15-1943

Keith A. b-3-6-1946

Kenneth b-3-20-1947

(130) EMERSON JUTZI b-12-22-1910

AHLELA BRENNEMAN b-8-6-1916

Dau. of Aaron Brenneman ttf # 29.

Son of Jacob Jutzi. m-12-17-1939

hd-

wd-

Amish, Laborer, Baden, Ont.

Clara J. b-1-15-1941

Kathryn b-5-26-1942

Janice M. b-7-19-1947

(131) FLOYD BRENNEMAN b-11-16-1921

ELINICE WAGLER b-12-8-1926

Son of Aaron Brenneman, ttf # 28.

Dau. of Daniel Wagler, m-11-17-1945.

hd-

wd-

Amish, Farmer, New Hamburg, Ont.

Douglas. J. b-3-3-1946

Maureen B. b-8-29-1947

Linda G. b-10-11-1949

(132) ERVIN BENDER b-1-28-1913

RACHEL GERBER. b-4-11-1915

Son of Christian Bender ttf # 30

Dau. of Nicholas Gerber, m-12-28-1941

hd-

wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd. 1 Tavistock. Ont.

Arthur b-6-19-1935

Janet b-3-28-1943

LaRoyd b-5-22-1944

Ronald b-2-5-1946

Leon b-3-21-1948

Jacob S. Erb

(133) WILMER BENDER b-10-6-1920

UDRA RUBY b-2-7-1925

Son of Christian R. Bender ttf \* 30

Dau. of \*..... Ruby, m-12-15-1945

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd 1. Tavistock, Ont  
Charlotte b-11-7-1947

(134) ANSON J. BENDER, b-9-12-1926

RETTA GINGERICH b-7-12-1931

Son of Christian R. Bender ttf \* 30.

Dau. of Allen Gingerich, m-12-4-1950

hd- wd-

Amish, Electrician, Huron Rd, New Hamburg  
Ont.

(135) STANLEY ERB. b-7-26-1921

ADA L. JUTZI b-5-17-1919

Son of Jacob Erb. ttf \* 31.

Dau. of Jacob B. Jutzi, m-10-1-1941

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd 1. Tavistock. Ont.

Keith S. b-6-4-1944

Karan F. b-8-22-1945

Mark E. b-9-8-1948

(136) LAVERNE ZEHR. 4-8-1916

EDNA NAFZIGER b-8-22-1916

Son of Nicholas Zehr. ttf \* 33.

Dau. of Daniel Nafziger, m-5-3-1939

hd- wd-

Amish, Occ \*.....Tavistock, Ont.

Marlene b-4-15-1940

(137) DELMER ZEHR b-4-30-1926

CLARA GASCHO B-1-29-1927

Son of Nicholas Zehr, ttf \* 33

Dau. of John L. Gascho, m-6-29-1949

hd. wd-

Amish, Carpenter, Tavistock, Ont.

(138) GARRY WORKENKINE b-1-24-1929

LAURA ERB. b-4-24-1929

Adopted Dau. of Jacob D. Erb. ttf \* 34.

Son of \*.....Workenkin, m-5-5-1946

Amish, Occ. \*.....Albany, Oregon

Christiah. b-3-25-1947

David b-2-2-1948

Jacob S. Erb.

- (139) KENNETH ERB. b-6-19-1921  
 MILDED HANSON b-3-13-1922  
 Son of Elmer R. Erb. ttf \* 36  
 Dau. of \*.....Hanson. m-12-27-1947  
 hd- wd-  
 Rel \*.....Occ.\*.....Albany Oregon,  
 Kinberly b-10-27-1948
- (140) EDWARD McKEE b-2-20-1922  
 BETTY ERB. b-3-15-1923  
 Dau. of Elmer R. Erb ttf \* 36.  
 Son of \*.....Mckee. m-10-11-1942  
 Rel.\*.....Occ.\*.....Albany, Oregon  
 Michael, b-6-25-1944  
 Gregory b-8-1-1948
- (141) DELTON P. MOEN b-7-21-1922  
 DONNA ERB. b-9-18-1929  
 Dau. of Elmer R. Erb. ttf \* 36  
 Son of \*.....Moen, m-9-28-1947  
 Rel. \*.....Occ. \*.....Albany, Oregon  
 Sherida b-8-5-1948  
 Carla. b-12-12-1949
- (142) CLAYTON WAGLER b-8-22-1918  
 DOROTHY M. BRENNEMAN b-10-14-1918  
 Dau. of Solomon Brennenman, ttf \* 40  
 Son of Menno Wagler .- m-6-27-1945  
 hd- wd-  
 Mennonite, Farmer, Rd 2, Petersburg, Ont.  
 Carol L. b-12-15-1950
- (143) ARCHIE C. BRENNEMAN b-7-24-1925  
 MERLE MALCOLM b-6-15-1931  
 Son of Solomon Brennenman, ttf \* 40.  
 Dau. of Hugh Malcolm, m-2-5-1948  
 hd- wd-  
 United Church, Farmer, Rd 6 Woodstock Ont.  
 Ronald A. b-5-19-1948  
 Hugh D, b-11-1-1950  
 Jimmie R, b-2-10-\*...

Jacob S. Erb

(144) EARL J. BRENNEMAN b-3-6-1933  
HELEN LINES B\*9-20-1933

Son of Solomon Brenneman ttf \* 40.

Dau. of Edward Lines, m-6-4-1955

hd-

wd-

United Church. Carpenter,

696 Brant Street, Woodstock, Ont.

Michael E. b-9-20-1956

(145) IVAN J. BENDER b-8-22-1920  
BEATRICE BRENNEMAN b-2-21-1921

Dau. of Daniel Brenneman, ttf \* 41.

Son of Noah Bender, m-8-27-1941

hd-

wd-

Amish, Farmer, Woodstock. Ont.

Richard b-1-23-1943

Shirley b-2-23-1946

(146) NOAH ROTH JR. b-2-20-1919  
ELNORA ROI. b-3-18-1919

Dau. of Simon Roi, ttf \* 42.

Son of Noah Roth Sr, m-4-6-1938

hd-

wd-

Amish, Farmer, Tavistock, Ont.

Wayne b-5-22-1939

Mary b-4-7-1940

Robert b-3-21-1941

Larry b-10-21-1945 d-1945

(147) JULIUS LICHTI b-12-29-1917  
FLORETTA ROI. b-1-19-1921

Dau. of Simon Roi. ttf \* 42

Son of Noah Lichti, m-6-6-1945

hd-

wd-

Amish, Skakespeare, Ont.

Clare b-4-5-1946

Kathryn b-2-18-1950

(148) KENNETH ROI. b-8-8-1924  
DORIS JUTZI b-7-19-1930

Son of Simon Roi. ttf \* 42.

Dau. of Nicholas Jutzi. m-10-13-1948

hd-

wd-

Amish, Trucker,  
Rd. 6 Woodstock. Ont.

Duane b-8-18-1949

Cheryl b-8-4-1950



Jacob S. Erb.

(149) JOHN D GASCHO b-10-12-1927  
 RUBY BRENNEMAN b-1-9-1929

Dau. of Moses Brenneman, ttf \*43

Son of Samuel Gascho, m-6-1-1949

hd-

wd-

Amish, Occ. \*.... Tavistock, Ont.

Richard b-5-18-1950

(150) WILLIS SCHWARTZENTRUBER b-3-7-1929  
 HILDA BRENNEMAN b-4-28-1930

Dau. of Moses Brenneman ttf \* 43.

Son of Joel Schwartzentruber, m-9-17-1949

hd-

wd-

Amish, Farmer, Tavistock, Ont.

(151) KENNETH BRENNEMAN b-11-29-1930  
 EMALINE NAFZIGER b-7-3-1930

Son of Elmer Brenneman ttf \* 44.

Dau. of Valentine Na fziger, m-5-20-1950

hd-

wd-

Amish, Farmer, Wellesly, Ont.

GENERATION 8

(152) HUBERT JANTZI b-4-21-1928  
 DOROTHY E. ERB. b-8-4-1929

Dau. of David L. Erb. ttf \* 46

Son of Joseph Jantzi, m-10-15-1952

hd-

wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd 2. Wellesly, Ont.

Duane J. b-8-29-1953

Ross D. b-2-5-1956

(153) DAVID A. HALLMAN, b-12-21-1931  
 LAURENE B. ERB. b-2-11-1931

Dau. of David L. Erb. ttf \*46

Son of Simon Hallman. m-10-22-1955

hd-

wd-

Amish. Electrician, w- Sec. & Bookkeeper  
 Rd. 2. Wellesly.

Jacob S. Erb.

(154) JOHN L. ZEHR b-4-19-1919  
ESTHER JANTZI b-11-18-1923

Dau. of John W. Jantzi ttf \*54

Son of Moses Zehr, m-9-10-1944

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Millbank, Ont.

Mahlon b-8-6-1946

Mary b-12-23-1947

Florence b-5-24-1949

Laverne b-7-17-1951

(155) DAVID W. JANTZI. b-5-13-1925

ANNIE ROTH b-10-2-1919

Son of John W. Jantzi ttf \* 54

Dau, of Christian Roth, m-9-29-1949

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Wellesly, Ont.

(156) RALPH GERBER b-6-18-1926

CATHERINE JANTZI b-5-13-1927

Dau. of John W. Jantzi ttf \$ 54.

Son of Christian Gerber, m-10-14-1948

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Millbank, Ont.

Harold J. b-10-25-1950

Nelson E. b-5-30-1954

(157) ROY GERBER b-\*.....

MADELINE JANTZI b-3-15-1929

Dau, of John W. Jantzi, ttf \* 54

Son of \*..... m-6-13-1950

hd- wd-

Rel.\*..... Occ.\*.....Add.\*.....

Floyd D. b-1-26-1952

Kenneth C. b-10-5-1954

(158) JACOB L. ZEHR b-\*.....

ALMA JANTZI. b-7-23-1931

Dau. of John W. Jantzi ttf \$ 54.

Son of \*..... m-6-10-1952

hd- wd-

Rel. \*..... Occ.\*.....Add. \*.....

Vernon D. b-5-23-1953

Doris M. b-8-29-1954

Jacob S. Erb.

(159) ERNEST ROTH b-6-12-1927  
 MARION JANTZI b-9-25-1932  
 Dau. of David W. Jantzi. ttf \* 55.  
 Son of David E. Roth, m-6-24-1953  
 h- w6-  
 Amish. Farmer, Rd. 1. Wellesly, Ont.

(160) VIRGIL STUTZMAN b-8-6-1980  
 DOROTHY NAFZIGER b-4-2-1923  
 Dau. of Alvin Nafziger ttf \* 80  
 Son of Pearl Stutzman. m-1-14-1949  
 hd- wd-  
 Mennonite, Farmer & Saw Mill, Lebanon. Oregon,  
 Kay, D. b-3-17-1949  
 Donald D. b-7-17-1950

(161) AMOS G. GERIG Jr. b-6-11-1922  
 LOUISE NAFZIGER b-7-9-1924  
 Dau. of Alvin Nafziger, ttf \* 80  
 Son of Amos Gerig Sr. m-4-24-1925  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Labanon, Oregon.  
 Roy N. b-6-13-1947  
 Ramona P. b-9-16-1949

(162) DANIEL LICHTI b \*....  
 VERA BRENNEMAN b-1-30-1931  
 Dau. of Daniel Brennaman ttf \* 57  
 Son of \*.... Lichti. m-6-1-1953  
 No farther information received.

(163) MAYNARD NAFZIGER b-7-4-1934  
 LAURA BRENNEMAN b-10-22-1931  
 Dau. of Ezra Brenneman. ttf \* 59  
 Son of \*.... m-6-1-1953  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish. Laborer. Rd 1. Milbank. Ont.

(164) WILLARD NAFZIGER b-3-6-1927  
 BERNITA COONEY b-8-7-1927  
 Son of Alvin Nafziger ttf \* 80  
 Dau. of J. Coney, m-6-19-1947  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish. Farmer, Labanon. Oregon.  
 Richard L. b-7-4-1949

Jacob S. Erb.

(165) WILLARD NAFZIGER. b-12-14-1928  
 FAYE KEEN b-6-10-1928

Son of Alvin Nafziger, ttf #80

Dau. of \*..... Keen. m-9-25-1949

hd-

wd-

Amish, Laborer, Lebanon, Oregon.

(166) BERNARD STUTZMAN b-4-1-1928  
 BERNETTA NAFZIGER b-12-14-1928

Dau. of Alvin Nafziger ttf #80

Son of Pearl Stutzman, m-6-29-1949

hd-

wd-

Amish, Emp. Sawmill, Lebanon, Oregon.

Gene, L. M. b-9-29-1947

(167) RAYMOND GERIG b-8-27-1925  
 Sherley Heyerly b-12-14-1925

Dau. of Jesse Heyerly ttf #81

Son of Jacob Gerig, m-12-15-1949

hd-

wd-

Mennonite, Farmer, Rd 6, Box 282.

Salem. Oregon.

(168) HERBERT HAMMER, b-12-13-1926  
 JEAN K. ROTH b-10-17-1932

Dau of Josiah Roth ttf #126.

Son of Simon Hammer, m-4-30-1949

hd-

wd-

Amish, Empl. Factory, Baden, Ont.

-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-



ALLEN D. LEMXS E C T I O N     I.

Jacob S, Erb Catherine Steinman

GENERATION 3.Family No.

2. John Erb. m-Veronica Schwartzentruber

GENERATION 4.

3. Erb Jacob S. m-Catherine Steinman

GENERATION 5.

- 4. John S. Erb. m-Mary Schwartzentruber
- 5. Erb. Christian S, m-Anna Springer
- 6. " Daniel S. m-Catherine Roth
- 7. " Veronica m Joel R. Schwartzentruber
- 8. " Jacob S. Jr. m Fanny Kenell
- 9. " Joel S. m-Catherine Gingerich
- 10. " Moses S. m-Catherine Gingerich
- 11. " Catherine m-Nicholas Brenneman
- 12. " Barbara m- \*....

GENERATION 6.

- 13. " Jacob S. m-Barbara Lichti
- 14. " Moses S. m-Fanny Schwartzentruber
- 15. " Catherine m-Daniel R. Gerber
- 16. " Daniel S. m-Nancy Gerber
- 17. " Catherine m-William Raber
- 18. " Benjamin F. m-Leona Barnes
- 19. " Christian R. m-Minnie Cutts
- 20. " Catherine m-John Heyerly
- 21. " Mary m-Simon Gerig
- 22. " Lydia m-Daniel S, Nofziger
- 23. " Lizzie m-Jacob W. Oswald
- 24. " Mattie m-William Oswald
- 25. " Catherine m-Lorenzo A. Ott
- 26. " Albert m-Agatha Huebert
- 27. " John m-Hilda Swanson
- 28. " Lydia m-Joseph Albrecht
- 29. " Catherine m-Aaron Brenneman

Index Jacob S. Erb.

## Family No.

30.	Erb	Fanny.	m-Christian R. Bender
31.	"	Jacob	m-Christina Zehr
32.	"	Emma	m-Andrew B. Zehr
33.	"	Sarah	b-Nicholas Zehr
34.	"	Jacob D.	m-Fanny Roop
35.	"	Harvey	m-Eva Wilson
36.	"	Elmer R.	m-Jennie Resser
37.	"	Ray W.	m-Elizabeth McCreath
38.	"	Roy	m-Rose Seeprow
39.	Brenneman	Sol.	m-Lydia Roi.
40.	"	Jacob	m-Katie Beachler
41.	"	Daniel	m-Saloma Erb.
42.	"	Catherine	m-Simon Roi,
43.	"	Moses	m-Katie Roth
44.	"	Elmer	m-Edna Leis
45.	Erb.	Lavina	m-Isaac Nigh

GENERATION 7.

46.	Erb	David L.	m-Nancy Lebold
47.	Erb	Samuel E.	m-Lydia Wagler
48.	"	Nancy	m-Clayton Steinman
49.	"	John L.	m-Mabel Yutzi
50.	"	Alice M.	m-Martin Unger
51.	"	Manassa E.	m-Rachel Sueter
52.	"	Reuben J.	m-Laura Kehl
53.	"	Esther V.	m-Andrew Ainslie
54.	Gerber	Mary	m-John W. Jantzi
55.	Gerber	Anna	m-David W. Jantzi
56.	"	Samuel	m-Anna Bast
57.	"	Lena	m-Daniel Brenneman
58.	"	John E.	m-Lizzie Bast
59.	"	Emma	m-Ezra Brenneman
60.	"	Daniel E.	m-Laura Lebold
61.	"	Catherine	m-Ezra Steckley
62.	"	Christian	m-Catherine R. Erb.
63.	"	David E.	m-Velma Jutzi
64.	Erb	Elmer G.	m-Vera Bast
65.	"	John G.	m-Freida Erb.
66.	"	Cornelius	m-Emma Schmidt
67.	"	Laura	m-Harvey Nafziger
68.	"	Norman G.	m-Amanda Nafziger
69.	"	Daniel G.	m-Doris Roi.
70.	"	Allen G.	m-Norma Zehr

Jacob S. Erb

## Family No.

71.	Raber	Alverda	m-Frank Springer
72.	"	Beulah	m-Walter Krug
73.	"	Wayne	m-Esther Ummel
74.	"	Catherine	m-Orville Childers
75.	Erb	Evelyn	m-Riginald Miller.
76.	"	Glenn	m-Minnie Iverson
77.	"	Robert	mLennie Bunker
78.	"	Edward	m-Mary Fancer
79.	"	Myron	m-Helen Brown
80.	Heyerly	Amanda	m-Alvin Nafziger
81.	"	Jess	m-Gledys Birkey
82.	"	Edward	m-Anna Schlegel
83.	"	Elmer	m-Georgie Mishler
84.	"	Ernest	m-Mabel Stutzman
85.	"	Joseph	m-Olivene Stutzman
86.	"	Percey	m-Mildred Yoder
87.	"	Melvin	m-Inga Marcotte
88.	Gerig	Martha	m-Samuel E. Eicher
89.	"	Mary	m-Christian Nafziger
90.	"	Agnes	m-Elmer Boshart
91.	"	Anna	m-Glenn R. Yoder
92.	Nafziger	Ida B	m-Clarence J. Mullit
93.	"	Esther	m-Samuel King
94.	"	Virgil	m-Lena Mullit
95.	"	Morris	m-Lola Birky
96.	"	Alfred	m-Marjorie Gerig
97.	"	Verle	m-Opal Headings
98.	"	Ina	m-Ori L. Roth
99.	"	Daniel L.	m-Alverda Stutzman
100.	"	Ruth	m-Ray Witrig
101.	Oswald	Heleh B.	m-Harold Steider
102.	"	Ruth M.	m-Raymond Steider
103.	"	Esther F.	m-Christian Hjorth
104.	"	Harry E.	m-Ethel M. Roth
105.	"	John	m-Alice Müller
106.	"	Paul E.	m-Dorothy Egli
107.	"	Delmer V.	m-Pearl Miller
108.	"	Harold W.	m-Ruth Reimer
109.	"	Daniel A.	m-Evelyn Martin
110.	"	Anna	m-William Schweitzer
111.	"	Margaret	m-Reuben Schantz
112.	"	Bertha	m-Delmer Nitzhe
113.	"	Arthur W.	m-Marvina Walters
114.	"	Doris E.	m-Robert W. Jantzi



Jacob S. Erb

## Family No.

- 115. Ott, Dorothy E. m-Francis Curran
- 116. " Virgil W. m-Martha schober
- 117. " Robert D. m-Helen Russell
- 118. " Alvin A. m-Marjorie Bauld
- 119. Erb Dorothy m-Leland Oswald
- 120. Erb Rachel m-Henry Wenge
- 121. " Evelyn m-Boyd Schantz
- 122. " Albert Jr. m-Bernice J. Yoder
- 123. " Roy J. m-Lavina Harrison
- 124. Albrecht Harvey m-Viola Jutzi
- 125. " Adeline m-Joel Stere
- 126. " Katie m-Josiah Roth
- 127. " Elmer m-Velma E. Labold
- 128. " Lucinda m-Ervin Stere
- 129. Brenneman L. m-Selma Zehr
- 130. " Ahlela m-Emmerson Jutzi
- 131. " Floyd m-Bernice Wagler
- 132. Bender Ervin m-Rachel Gerber
- 133. " Wilmer m-Udra Ruby
- 134. " Anson m-Retta Gingerich
- 135. Erb Stanley m-Ada L. Jutzi
- 136. Zehr Laverne m-Edna Nafziger
- 137. " Delmer m-Clara Gascho
- 138. Erb Laura m-Garry Workenkine
- 139. " Kenneth m-Mildred Hanson
- 140. " Betty m-Edward McKee
- 141. " Donna m-Delton P. Moen
- 142. Brenneman Dorethy m-Clayton Wagler
- 143. " Archy C m-Merle Malcolm
- 144. " Earl J. m-Helen Lines.
- 145. " Beatrice m-Ivan J. Bender
- 146. Roi Elnora m-Noah Roth Jr.
- 147. " Floretta m-Julius Lichti
- 48. " Kenneth m-Diris Jutzi
- 149. Brenneman Ruby m-John D. Gascho (ruber
- 150. " Hilda m-Willis Schwartzent-
- 151. " Kenneth m-Emaline Nafziger

GENERATION 8.

- 152. Erb Dorothy m-Hubert Jantzi
- 153. " Laurence B m-David A. Halman
- 154. Jantzi Esther m-John L. Zehr
- 155. " David W. m-Annie Roth



Jacob S. Erb.

Family No.

- 156. Jantzi-Catherine m-Ralph Gerber.
- 157. " Madeline m-Roy Gerber.
- 158. " Alma m-Jacob L. Zehr
- 159. " Marion m-Ernest Roth
- 160. Nafziger, Dorothy m-Virgil Stutzman
- 161. " Louise m-Amos G. Gerig
- 162. Brenneman Vera m-Daniel Lichti
- 163. " Laura m-Maynard Nafziger
- 164. Nafziger, Willard m-Bernita Coney
- 165. " Willard m-Faye Keen
- 166. " Barnetta m-Bernard Stutzman
- 167. Heyerly Shirly m-Raymond Gerig
- 168. Roth Jean H. m-Herbert Hammer.

-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-

Names in the first column are the direct descendants, and the second column are "Inlaws".

-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-X-

THE TREE OF EVIL FLOURISHES BECAUSE  
PEOPLE LET THEIR AXES RUST.

NOTATIONS :-

S E C T I O N   T W O

\*\*\*\*\*

JOHN S. ERB

SUSAN SCHWARTZENTRUBER

DAUGHTER OF JOHN S. SCHWARTZENTRUBER

SECOND MARRIAGE TO:-

BENA GARDNER

DAUGHTER OF DANIEL GARDNER

\*\*\*\*\*

## S E C T I O N    T W O

John S. Erb  
Susan Schwartzentruber

GENERATION 5.

Family No.

(1) JOHN S. ERB b-10-21-1829

SUSAN SCHWARTZENTRUBER b-\*.....

Son of John & Veronica Erb Schwartzentruber

Dau of John S. Schwartzentruber. m-\*.....

hd- Remarried, wd- in 1860

Amish, Farmer, Cross Hill, Ont.

Jacob, S. G. b-12-23-1857, m-ttf \* 2.

Leah S. b-9-19-1956 m-ttf \* 3.

Daniel S. b-10-13-1858 m-ttf \* 4.

John S. b-1-12-1861 m-ttf \* 5.

GENERATION 6.

(2) JACOB S. G. ERB. b-12-23-1857

HARRIET SCOTT. b-7-7-1882

Son of John S. Erb, ttf \* 1.

Dau. of Henry Scott m- 2-24-1883

hd- 7-27-1926 wd-1-16-1943

Amish, Laborer, 101 Mill St. Kitchener Ont.

Catherine. b-3-3-1884 m-ttf \* 6.

Henry b-2-5-1888 m-ttf \* 7.

Mary b-2-7-1890 m-ttf \* 8.

Jacobina b-2-17-1892 \*.....

Harriet b-8-4-1894 m-ttf \* 9.

Magdalena b-3-20-1899 m-ttf \* 10.

Nancy A. b-3-11-1902 m-ttf \* 11.

Veronica b-1-27-1904 m-ttf \* 12.

(3) LEAH S. ERB. b-9-19-1856

JACOB BOSHAERT, b-b-\*.....

Dau. of John S. Erb. ttf \* 1.

Son of son of \*.....Boshart, m-\*.....

hd- 5-26-1928 wd-7-19-1922

Amish, Farmer, Milbank, Ont.

John b-1-16-1879 m-ttf \* 13.

Magdalena b-11-20-1883 m-ttf \* 14.

Peter b-1-12-1890 \*.....



John S. Erb

(4) DANIEL S. ERB b-10-13-1858  
 CATHERINE RESCHLEY b-3-19-1858

Son of John S. Erb ttf \* 1.

Dau. of Joseph Reschley m-\*.....:

hd-2-24-1919 wd-9-12-1936

Amish, Farmer, Milbank, Ont.

Joseph R. b-5-13-1886 m-ttf \* 15

Christian R. b-10-15-1888 m-ttf \* 16

Noah R. b-5-3-1890 m-ttf \* 17.

Daniel R. b-11-25-1893 m-ttf \* 18

Lavina b-11-11-1896

(5) JOHN S. ERB. b-1-12-1861

MARY WOLFRAN B\*~~\*~~L&....

Son of Jacob S. Erb, ttf \* 1.

Widow of Stephan Wolfran, m-\*.....

hd-2-12-1931 wd-\*.....

Rel. \*..... Occ. \*..... add\*.....

Leroy J. b-11-6-1896.

Leroy never married. Rel. Methodist,  
 Disabled Vetran. is in Vetrans Hospital  
 he was in the 33rd rigiment of U.S. Eng.  
 Co. B. 17 months, 11 of them in France  
 in camp Marcy near the front then back to  
 Brest for the winter of 1918 six months  
 after the Armistices were signed.

GENERATION 7.

(6) THOMAS FERRELL b- in 1875

KATLERINE ERB, b-3-3-1834

Daughter of Jacob S. G. Erb. ttf \* 2.

Son of W. Ferrell. m-11-4-1904

hd- wd-1-15-1915

Presbyterian, Laborer, Wellesly, Ont.

Wilson, b-12-14-1914, m-ttf \* 19

(7) HENRY ERB b-2-5-1888

ESTHER E. MARTIN, b-9-3-1892

Son of Jacob S. G. Erb, ttf \* 2.

Dau. of \*..... m-3-26-1918

hd- wd-

Evangelical, h- Carpenter, w-Dressma ker,  
 Didsbury, Alberta .

John S. Erb

## (7) Continued

HAROLD	W.	b-3-10-1919	m-ttf	※ 20
Ernest	N.	b-7-9-1920	d-5-	-1921
Myrtle	B.	b-8-15-1921	m-ttf	※ 21.
Lloyd	M.	b-5-13-1923	m-ttf	※.22
Earl	E.	b-7-19-1924		
Millie	G.	b-1-26-1926		
Robert	B.	b-5-30-1929	m-ttf	※ 23
Edith	S.	b-9-19-1925	d-5-	-1926
Nina	C.	b-9-26-1930	m-ttf	※ 24
Irene	C.	b-4-26-1932	m-ttf	※25.

## (8) WILLIAM EDW. BOUER. b-2-1-1889

MARY ERB. b-2-7-1890

Dau. of Jacob S. G. Erb. ttf ※ 2.

Son of John Bouer, m-7-10-1911

hd-

wd-

Baptist, Fireman, 38 Charles St.

Kitchener, Ont.

Leonard	E.	b-2-2-1912,	m-ttf	※ 26
William	J.	b-10-2-1913	m-ttf	※ 27
Hiram	H.	b-3-9-1916	m-ttf	※ 28
Wallace	H.	b-6-7-1919	m-ttf	※ 29.

## (9) CHARLES NORMAND, b-4-8-1881

HARRIET ERB b-8-4-1894

Dau. of Jacob S. Erb. ttf ※ 2.

Son of Normand Nussir m-7-26-1913

hd-

wd-

h- Protestant, w- Mennonite, Farmer,

RFD 2. Wellesly, Ont.

Evelyn	M.	b-8-23-1914	m-ttf	※30
Wilfred	C.	b-1-17-1916	m-ttf	※ 31
F. Stanley		b-8-29-1917		
Harold	F.	b-7-15-1919	m-ttf	※ 32
Miriam	K.	b-9-5-1920	m-ttf	※ 33
Leonard	C.	b-7-26-1922	m-ttf	※ 34.
Harriet	A.	b-7-12-1924		
Reuben	H-	b-2-23-1926		
Ralph	D.	b-3-18-1928		
Richard	C.	b-5-21-1930		
S. Violet		b-5-28-1933		
Leon	J.	b-2-2-1935		
<b>Mary</b>	A.	b-4-6-1936		

John S. Erb.

(10)

ANTHONY HOPF, b-5-28-1873

MAGDELENA ERB. B-3-30-1899

Dau. of Jacob S. G. Erb. ttf #2.

Son of Alois Hoph, m-9-13-1925

hd-

wd-

h- Catholic, subject of Steinmark Austria,

w- Pentecostal, h- Tanner,

94 Lanca ster St. W. Kitchener, Ont.

Jacob H. b-8-20-1920 m-ttf # 35.

Muriel M- b-5-30-1928

Harriet R. b-8-26-1921

Lawrence b-3-20-1934 d-3-20-1934

Mariam E. b-4-4-1935

Gerald L. b- \*....

(11) KARL J. KISCHEL b-5-23-1901

NANCY ANNA ERB, b-3-11-1902

Dau. of Jacob S. G. Erb. ttf # 2.

Son of Theodore Kischel, m-1-25-1927

hd-

wd-

Lutheran, Stationary Engineer,

Rd. 2. Waterford, Ont.

Delbert W. b-11-1-1927

Harict A. J. b-11-2-1929 d-1-13-1931

Edith A. L. b-2-23-1932

Barbara E. b-7-31-1933

(12) FREDERICK H. ERMAL b-9-27-1896

VERONICA ERB. b-1-27-1904

Dau. of Jacob S. G. Erb. ttf # 2.

Son of William Ermal, m-6-11-1921

hd-

wd-

h- Lutheran, w- Pentecostal

h- Steel laborer, General Delivery

Kitchener, Ont.

Earl J. b-5-28-1927 m-ttf #36.

Jean C. b-

Gerald D. b-1-20-1929

William T. b-11-17-1930 m-ttf # 37

Elizabeth H. b-11-5-1932 m-ttf # 38

Audry D. b-1-23-1935 m-ttf # 39

Marilyn P. b-8-31-1937

Veronica Y. b-3-31-1938 d-9-11-1938

Frederick Jr. b-8-28-1939 d-8-28-1939

Joy. A. b-10-4-1945

John S. erm

(13) JOHN BOSCHART b-1-6-1879

KATIE NOFZIGER b- \*.....

Son of Jacob Boschart ttf \* 3.

Dau. of Christian Nofziger, m-1-15-1907

hd- 8-18-1943 wd-12-9-1926

Amish, Carpenter, Add. \*.....

Enos b-10-30-1910 m-ttf \* 40

Lewis b-11-25-1915 m-ttf \* 41

(14) ELIA NOFZIGER b-5-1-1885

MAGDELENA BOSCHART b-11-20-1883

Dau. of Jacob Boschart ttf \* 3.

Son of of Andrew Nofziger, m-9-19-1909

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Gapp. Penna.

Emanuel b-7-17-1910 m-ttf \* 42.

Lavina b-6-19-1912 m-ttf \* 43

Samuel b-10-29-1913 m-ttf \* 44

Levi b-11-3-1915 m-ttf \* 45

Ephriam b-3-6-1918 m-ttf \* 46

Ira b-7-10-1919 m-ttf \* 47

Ezra D. b-6-3-1921 m-ttf \* 48

Catherine b-11-9-1922 m-ttf \* 49

Melville b-1-12-1924 m-ttf \* 50

Adeline b-6-15-1925 m-ttf \* 51

Andrew b-3-11-1927 m-ttf \* 52

(15) JOSEPH R. ERB b-5-30-1886

MARY NAFZIGER b-3-11-1888

Son of Daniel S. Erb, ttf \* 4.

Dau. of John Nafziger, m- \*.....

hd- wd-

Amish, Rt. Farmer, Wellesly, Ont.

Freida b-1-15-1912 m-ttf \* 53.

Ervin b-10-30-1917 m-ttf \* 54

Marie b-1-1-1921 m-ttf \* 55

Joseph L. b-1-4-1922 m-ttf \* 56

(16) CHRISTIAN R. b-10-15-1888

NANCY WAGLER b-10-22-1891

Son of Daniel S. Erb, ttf \* 4.

Dau. of Daniel Wagler, m- \*.....

hd- wd-

Amish. Farmer. Wellesly, Ont.

Annie. b-7-12-1915 m-ttf \* 57

Mary b-8-6-1916 m-ttf \* 58.



John S. Erb.

## (16) Continued.

Esther b-7-2-1917 m-ttf \* 59  
 Daniel W. b-2-24-1919 m-ttf \* 60  
 Catherine b-1-18-1920 m-ttf \* 61

## (17) NOAH R. ERB b-5-3-1890

Barbara Wagler b-8-23-1894

Son of Daniel S. Erb, ttf \* 4.

dau of Daniel Wagler, m-3-9-1916

hd- 1-1-1929 wd-6-15-1938

Amish. Farmer, Add. \*.....

Eva b2-14-1917 m-ttf \*62

Marion b-12-30-1920 m-ttf \* 63

Mildred b-9-24-1924 m-ttf \* 64

## (18) DANIEL R. ERB b-11-25-1893

NANCY ALBRECHT b-5-19-1897

Son of Daniel S. Erb ttf \* 4.

Dau. of John H. Albrecht, m-8-7-1924

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd. \* 1. Milbank, Ont.

Delmer b-10-5-1925 m-ttf \*65.

Norma b-8-8-1929

GENERATION 7.

## (19) WILSON H. FERRELL b-12-14-1914

JEAN FERGUSON b-2-12-1922

Son of Thomas Farrell ttf \*6.

Dau, of Goldie Ferguson, m-9-14-1940

hd- wd-

United Church, Armed Forces, Hagerville,

25 C.O.D. Ont.

Katherine b-10-10-1943

Wilson Henry Ferrell served 5 years in World War 2. Two years in Korea, now stationed in Canada.

## (20) HAROLD WILBUR ERB. b-3-10-1919

DOROTHY EDITH GEORGE b-1-6-1916

son of Henry Erb ttf \* 7.

Da. of William George, m-11-6-1940

hd- wd-

Baptist, Machinist, 217. 14th Ave., N.E.  
 Calgary, Alberta.

Marilyn G. b-8-14-1942

Ritta E. b-4-15-1947

Keith H. b-8-10-1952

John S. Erb

(21) KARL ABRAHAMSE b-\*.....

MYRTLE BERYLL Erb, b-8-15-1921

Dau. of Henry Erb, ttf \* 7.

Son of \*..... Abrahamse m-1-20-1951

hd-

wd-

Salvation Army Missionaries, Teacher in  
Salvation Army Girls School 261 Bertha St.  
Johannesburg, Kenilworth, South Africa,  
% The Salvation Army

Rosemary G. b-4-1-1952

Sharon E. b-11-19-1952, d- 12-23-  
1954.

(22) LLOYD MILTON ERB. b-5-13-1923

VERGINIA CARMERILA LACOMBE, b-8-21-1927

Son of Henry Erb. ttf \* 7.

Dau. of Edward Lacombe, m-4-5-1947

hd-

wd-

Englican, Engineer on R.R. w- Waitress.  
1316 8th St. S.W. Calgary, Alberta,

Jenifer L. b-2-3-1951

Janathan E. b-7-31-1953

(23) ROBERT B ERB b-5-30-1929

SHARON MILDRED SANG b- b\*.....

Son of Henry Erb, ttf \* 7.

Dau. of R. E. Sang. m-11-12-1956

hd-

wd-

United church, Office manager, w-Book keeper  
Calgary, Alberta.

(24) KENNETH ANDERSON \*.....

NINA C. ERB. b-9-26-1930

Dau. of Henry Erb. ttf \* 7.

Son of \*..... Anderson. m- April \*...1956

hd-

wd-

Jehova Witness, . Edmonton. Alberta.

(25) IRENE CARYL ERB b-4-26-1932

KENNETH L. DICKOU b-4-28-1930

Dau. of Henry Erb ttf \* 7.

Son of Lawrence B. Dickou. m-11-10-1951

Untited, h-Electrician, w-Bank Clerk.

Didsbury, Alberta.

Douglas K, b-1-31-1954.

John S. Erb.

- (26) LEONARD E. BAUER b-2-2-1912  
 ELIZABETH PAHL b-1-12-1909  
 Son of William E. Bauer ttf \* 8  
 Dau. of Christian Pahl, m-3-2-1935.  
 hd- wd-  
 Evangelical, Meter reader, for Turner  
 valey oil feilds, Millerville, Alberta.  
 Dona ld A. b-2-14-1937
- (27) JOHN WILLIAM BAUER b-10-2-1921.  
 GRACE THOMPSON b-3-3-1903  
 Son of William Edward Bauer, ttf \* 8.  
 Dau. of M. Thompson, m-3-13-1943  
 hd-11-17-1947 w-  
 Address, Hatfield, Punetta, Sussex, England.  
 Little Green Woods, England, Rel. Anglican.  
 Peter, b-1-27-1948
- (28) HENRY H. BAUR, b-3-9-1916  
 HELEN MAY. b-8-24-1921  
 Son of Willard E. Ba'uer, ttf \* 8.  
 Dau, of M. May, m-8-23-1942  
 hd- wd-  
 Presbyterian. Auto Mechanic. 342 Tenth St.,  
 Medicine Hat, Alberta.  
 Frances. b-6-3-1942  
 Sandra H. b-9-17-1946  
 William J. b-1-25-1951
- (29) WALLACE H. BAUER b-6-7-1919  
 MISS VESSO. b-b- Jone \*.....  
 Son of Henry Edward Bauer ttf \* 8.  
 dau. of M. Vesso. m- in 1946  
 hd- wd-  
 United Church. Radio & Wirelless Opperator  
 204 11th St. S.W. Medicine Hat Alberta.  
 Dian L. b-12-17-1946  
 Brenda L. b-5-28-1950
- (30) ALFRED BASAM b-6-10-1911  
 EVELYN MARIE NORMAN, b-8-23-1914  
 Dau. of Charles Norman, ttf \* 9  
 Son of \*..... Basam. m-9-10-1935  
 hd- wd-  
 Baptist, Moulder, 120 Brock St. Kitchener.  
 Ont.  
 Kenneth, A, b-2-1-1936  
 Keith B. b-12-23-1939

JOHN S. ERB.

(31) WILFRED C. NORMAN b-1-17-1916  
 GRACE C DEWAR b-7-8-1923

Son of Charles Norman ttf \* 9.

Dau, of Andrew Dewar m-6-14-1943

hd- wd-

United Church, Trucker, Humber Summit,  
 Post Office. Ont.

Marion C. b-6-16-1944

Victoria J. b-5-24-1946

Garry b-5-20-1949 d-9-1-1951

Norma, b-9-16-1950

(32) HAROLD F. NORMAN, b-7-15-1919  
 BERNICE MITCHEL b-9-10-1919

Son of Charles Norman, ttf \* 9.

Dau. of V. Mitchel, m-2-6-1943

hd- wd-

Baptist, Tile Layer, 279 Queen St, S.  
 Kitchener, Ont.

Douglas. b-8-5-1943

Vernon b-7-10-1949

(33) OTTO ZETTLE b-1-9-1916  
 MARIAM E. NORMAN b-9-5-1920

Dau. of Charles Norman ttf \* 9.

Son of Henry Zettle, m-7-19-1944

hd- wd-

Catholic. Clerk, Wellesly, Ont.

Charles b-11-9-1946

Michael b-5-5-1948

Peter b-3-30-1949

Thomas b-12-30-1950

Theresa b-2-19-1952

(34) LEONARD C. NORMAN. b-7-26-1922  
 SHIRLEY ELAINE SCHOLL b-12-23-1926

Son of Charles Norman ttf \* 9.

Dau of Albert Scholl, m-4-10-1948

hd- wd-

Catholic, Tool and Die maker,  
 57 Edward St. Kitchener, Ont.

Gail P. b-10-3-1948

Clarke L. b-6-18-1951



John S. Erb

(35) JACOB H. HOPF b-8-20-1920

A. GLENDING. b-4-21-1921

Son of Anthony Hopf ttf \* 10.

Dau. of A. G. Glendening. m-6-17-1944

hd- wd-

h- Presbeterian. w- Church of England.

h- Engeneer. w- Typist, 30 Chadwicl  
lane. London, W. 4. England.

Valerie b-4-5-1945

(36) EARL F. ERMAL b-528-1922

ALICE MAY SCHWARTZ b-2-25-1926

Son of Frederick Ermal. ttf \*12

Dau. of \*Will.. Schwartz, m-9-19-1945

hd- wd-

Protestant, Self empl. spring factory

149 Arnold St. Kitchener, Ont.

Shirley M b-7-15-1946

Ellen P. b-9-27-1947

Richard E. b-3-26-1949

Laverne b-9-20-1951

(37) WILLIAM T. ERMAL b-11-17-1929

DORRIS HABERMAHL b-\*.....

Son of Frederick Ermal ttf \* 12.

Dau. of Albert Habermahl, m-11-22-1952

hd- wd-

Protestant. Poultryman. Rd 2 Waterloo, Ont.

Daniel b-9-4-1953

Charmaine b-1-11-1956

(38) ALLEN SCHWARTZ, b-3-2-1928

ELIZABETH ERMAL b-11-5-1932

Dau. of Frederick Ermal tt, \* 12.

Son of Alex. Schwartz. m-9-15-1950

hd- wd-

Protestant. Farmer, Rd. 1. Desboro, Ont.

Diane b-12-9-1951

Brenda b-11-17-1954

(39) HOWARD GIBBONS b-11-22-1931

AUDRY ELMAL b-1-29-1936

Dau. of Frederick Ermal ftf \* 12

Son of Elizabeth Gibbons. m-1-29-1956

hd- wd-

Protestant, h- Steel Lab. w-Spring factory

Doon. Ont.

Judith b-12-19-1953

Patricia b- 7-26-1955

John S. Erb.

(40) ENOS BOSHART b-10-30-1910  
SALINA ALBRECHT b-10-30-1910

**Son of John Boshart ttf.\* 13**

Dau. of Jacob H. Albrecht, m-7-3-1938  
hd- wd-

Amish, Cabinet Maker, Seaforth, Ont.

Kathryn b-5-14-1941  
Marion b-3-16-1946  
William b-2-19-1948  
Margaret b-12-10-1949

(41) LEWIS BOSHART b-11-25-1915  
MILDRED KIPFER b-12-30-1915

Son of John Boshart ttf \* 13

Dau. of \*.....Kipfer m-12-4-1937  
hd- wd-

Amish, Cabinet Maker, Seaforth, Ont.

Barbara b-6-30-1938  
Johnie b-1-6-1940  
Judith b-9-13-1941  
Paul b-12-4-1948

(42) EMANUEL NAFZIGER b-7-7-1910

FRONI BEACHY ~~11-26-1906~~ -

Son of Elia Nafziger ttf \* 14

Dau. of Joseph Beachy, m-11-3-1934  
hd- wd-

Mennonite, Laborer, Intercourse, Penna.

David b-2-28-1936  
Dorothy L. b-12-14-1938

(43) WILLIAM MAST b-2-10-1912

LÖVINA NAFZIGER b-6-19-1912

Dau. of Elia Nafziger ttf \* 14.

Son of Elias Mast, m-4-1-1939

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Farmer, Rd1, Clarence Center, N.Y.

John W. b-5-24-1940  
Richard W. b-6-23-1941  
Joseph W. b-12-9-1942  
Susan L. b-2-20-1944  
Wilfred A. b-8-16-1945  
Charles W. b-4-2-1947  
K. Leona b-9-25-1949  
Robert W. b-4-27-1952

John S. Erb

(44) SAMUEL NAFZINGER b-10-29-1930  
 MARTHA BEACHY b-3-29-1914

Son of Elia Nafziger ttf \* 14

Dau. of Samuel Beachy, m-8-25-1939

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Deacon, Dean of Iowa School  
 w- Housewife & Writer, Rd 2 Kalona Iowa.

John L. b-5-12-1944

James C. b-12-25-1945

David D. b-1-29-1950

(45) LEVI NAFZIGER b-11-3-1915  
 EDNA ANGEL b-3-25-1914

Son of Elia Nafziger ttf \* 14

Dau. of Christian Angel, m-12-12-1938

hd- w-

Mennonite, Farmer, Rd 4, Coatsville, Pa.

Nelson b-7-12-1942

Ralph L. b-6-4-1946

Naomi E. b-12-17-1950

(46) EPHRIAM NAFZIGER b-3-6-1918.  
 MARY KENNEL b-7-14-1920

Son of Elia Nafziger ttf \* 14.

Dau. of John Kennel, m-1-30-1943

hd- wd-

Mennonit, Minister, Trucker, Coatsville  
 Penna.

Alvin R. b-4-7-1947

Barbara J. b-10-1-1948

(47) IRA NAFZIGER b-7-10-1919  
 SARAH CLYMER b-1-20-1918

Son of Elia Nafziger ttf \* 14.

Dau. of Marlin Clymer, m-2-15-1941

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Minister, Add\*.....

Jacob C. b-12-6-1941

Fri. L. b-12-10-1942

Twila D. b-1-29-1944

Mabel M- b-5-8-1945

Joicc L. b-12-13-1946

Paul L. b-3-27-1948

L. Lucil b-4-26-1949

Carol J. b-8-22-1950

John S. Erb

(48) EZRA G. NAFZIGER b-6-3-1921  
ANNA ERB. b-2-28-1923

Son of Elia Nafziger ttf # 14,  
Dau. of Amos Erb. m-4-14-1942

hd- wd-  
Mennonite, Dr. M.D. 6226 Taber Ave.,  
Philadelphia, Penna.

John L. b-5-6-1926

Jenneth b-2-5-1949

(49) WILBUR C. ESCH b-2-25-1919  
CATHERINE NAFZINGER b-11-9-1922

Dau. of Elia Nafziger, ttf # 14.  
Son of Samuel Esch. m-2-21-1943

hd- wd-  
Mennonite, Farmer, Rd. 1. Nottingham Pa.

James W. b-9-21-1943

Earl b-11-4-1944

Wilma C. b-7-24-1946

Carol U. b-5-4-1948

Irene M. b-8-28-1950

Orland E. b-2-18-1952

Wilbur T. b-9-16-1956

(50) MELVILLE NAFZIGER b-1-12-1924  
ESTHER SCHWARTZENTRUBER b-2-12-1923

Son of Elia Nafzinger ttf # 14  
Dau. of Elias Schwartzentruber, m-8-21-1946

hd- wd-  
Mennonite, Missionary w- Missionary  
202 Gulrich Ave., Wilmington Delaware

Lois A. b-8-20-1947

Eunice F. b-7-19-1949

John K. b-11-30-1950

(51) JOHN KING, b-7-9-1923  
ADELINE NAFZINGER b-6-15-1925

Dau. of Elia Nafzinger ttf # 14  
Son of Thomas King. m-10-30-1943

hd- wd-  
Mennonite, Carpenter, Coatsville, Penna.

Carolyn R. b-4-5-1946

John W. b-12-12-1947

Fred M. b-7-29-1949



John S. Erb.

( 52) ANDREW NAFZINGER b-3-11-927  
 RUTH CULP b-5-19-1926  
 Son of Elia Nafziger ttf \* 14.  
 Dau. of Elias Culp. m-10-9-1948  
 hd wd-  
 Mennonite, Farmer, Yellowhouse, Penna.

(53) JOHN S. ERB. b-2-23-1912  
 FREIDA ERB, b-1-5-1912  
 Dau. of Joseph R. Erb. ttf \* 15.  
 Son of Daniel S. Erb. m-\*.....  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Rd. 2. Wellesly, Ont.  
 Franklin b-7-7-1936  
 Arnold b-2-17-1939  
 Marjory b-11-28-1940  
 Helen C. b-8-7-1951  
 Jean A. b-8-1-1954

(54) ERVIN M. ERB b-10-30-1947  
 FRONA STREICHER b-11-25-1918  
 Son of Joseph R. Erb. ttf \* 15  
 Dau. of Christian Streicher, m-11-25-19..  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Rd 1. Milbank, Ont.  
 Paul b-5-8-1944  
 Gerald b-1-15-1948  
 Laverne b-11-25-1950  
 Ross W. b-6-26-1951  
 Eunice M. b-12-2-1954

(55) GORDON LEIS b-4-15-1919  
 MARIE ERB. b-1-1-1921  
 Dau. of Joseph R. Erb. ttf \* 15  
 Son of Amos Leis m-9-30-1942  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Brunner, Ont.  
 Glennis b-5-3-1946  
 James G. b-4-27-1950  
 Merlin D. b-7-18-1956  
 Murray D. b-7-18-1956

(56) JOSEPH L. ERB b-10-4-1922  
 MABEL KELLY b-11-8-1922  
 Son of Joseph R. Erb. ttf \* 15.  
 Dau. of William Kelly, m-10-4-1947  
 hd- wd-

John S. Erb.

(56) Cont.

Peter J. b-7-24-1948  
 Mary E b-9-24-1949  
 Rodney W. S. b-8-9-1952  
 Bonnie M. b-5-6-1954  
 Boyd S b-7-6-1955

(57) SYLVESTER. MARTIN b-\*. . . . .  
 ANNIE ERB. b-7-21-1915  
 Dau. of Christian R. Erb ttf \* 16  
 Son of \*. . . . . Martin. m-9-15-1940  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, St. Jacobs, Ont.

(58) AARON STECKLEY, b-\*. . . . .  
 MARY ERB b-8-6-1916  
 Dau. of Christian R. Erb. ttf \* 16  
 Son of Nicholas Steckley, m-1-16-1936  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Wellesly, Ont.  
 Beatrice b-3-26-1947

(59) AMOS STECKLEY B\*. . . . .  
 ESTHER ERB. b-7-22-1917  
 Dau. of Christian R. Erb ttf \* 16.  
 Son of Nicholas Steckly m-1-18-1940  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, farmer, Milverton, Ont.  
 Ralph b-1-30-1942  
 Alaine b-11-1-1949

(60) DANIEL W. ERB. b-2-24-1919  
 CHRISTINA GERBER b-\*. . . . .  
 Son of Christian R. Erb. ttf \* 16.  
 Dau. of Christian Gerber m-2-26-1942  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Wellesly, Ont.  
 Mary. b-6-12-1944  
 Nancy b-4-18-1946  
 Margaret b-8-12-1947  
 Delmer b-9-8-1948

(61) CHRISTIAN GERBER b-\*. . . . .  
 CATHERINE ERB b-1-18-1920  
 Dau. of Christian R. Erb ttf \* 16.  
 Son of Daniel Gerber, m-11-7-1940  
 hd- wd-

John S. Erb

(61) Cont.

Amish, Farmer, Wellesly, Ont.  
 Harold b-8-5-1943  
 Doris. b-12-20-1944

(62) SOLOMON GERBER b-1-10-1915  
 EVA R. ERB. b-12-20-1944

Dau. of Noah R. Erb. ttf \* 17

Son of Solomon Gerber Sr. m-12-16-1937  
 hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd 1. Milbank, Ont.  
 Audry D. b-3-7-1942  
 Frances K. b-11-16-1949

(63.) JOHN LEBOLD. b-2-22-1919  
 MARION ERB. b-12-30-1920

Dau. of Noah R. Erb ttf \* 17.

Son of Joseph Lebold, m-3-31-1942  
 hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd 2, Wellesly, Ont.  
 Joyce B. b-10-16-1943  
 Ronald J. b-7-13-1942

(64) MOSES GERBER b-9-10-1921  
 MILDRED ERB. B-9-24-1924

Dau. of Noah R. Erb. ttf \* 17.

Son of Solomon Gerber, m-11-14-1945  
 hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd. 1. Wellesly, Ont.  
 Carol A. b-4-16-1947

(65) DELMER ERB. b-10-5-1925.  
 DOROTHY OESCH b-10-3-1927

Son of Daniel R. Erb ttf \* 18

Dau. of Albert Oesch. m-11-6-1949  
 hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd. 1. Milbank Ont.  
 Denis, b-11-4-1949

Part two of section 2.

JOHN S. ERB.

BENA GARDNER

## SECOND MARRIAGE

\*0\*0\*0\*0\*

GENERATION 4.

( 1 ) JOHN S. ERB WIDOWER, b-10-21-1829

BENA GARDNER b-1-7-1839

Son of John Erb, ttf \* 1. in section 2.

Dau. of Daniel Gardner, m- \*.....

hd- 11-11-1901 wd- .....

Amish. Farmer, Crosshill, Ont.

Christian G. b-8-26-1863 m-ttf \* 2.

Mary G. b-10-14-1864 m-ttf \* 3.

Menno G/ b-6-3-1865 m-ttf \* 4.

Michael G. b-5-18-1869 m-ttf \* 5.

Catherine G. b-7-5-1876 m-ttf \* 6.

GENERATION 5 .

(2) CHRISTIAN G. ERB b-8-26-1863

LENA BRENNEMAN b-3-21-1869

Son of John S. Erb. ttf \* 1.

Dau. of Jacob Brenneman m-3-24-1895

hd-4-1-1946 wd-6-1-1948

Amish, Carpenter, Brunner, Ont.

Nancy. b-1-22-1896 m-ttf \* 7.

Pheobe b-3-30-1899 m-ttf \* 8

Catherine b-9-16-1902 d-1-10-1904

John B. b-5-5-1908 m-ttf \* 9.

(3) SAMUEL BRENNEMAN b-3-23-1875

MARY G. ERB, b-10-14-1864

Dau. of John S. Erb. ttf \* 1.

Son of Jacob Brenneman, m-2-4-1897

hd-6-27-1950 wd-7-17-1927

Amish, Farmer, Crosshill, Ont.

Catherine, b-10-29-1898 m-ttf \* 10

Menno E. b-12-28-1899 m-ttf \* 11

Emma b-6-10-1902 m-ttf \* 12

Ezra E. b-11-13-1902 m-ttf \* 13

Daniel E. b-6-1-1905 m-ttf \* 14

Bena b-3-9-1907

Lydia b-4-190 d-4-5-1900



John S. Erb.

(4) MENNO G. ERB. b-0-3-1865  
 BARBARA STREICHER, b-5-25-1870  
 Son of John S. Erb. ttf \* 1.  
 Dau. of Christian Streicher, m- \*.....  
 hd-10-13-1932 wd-8-12-1925.  
 Amish, Farmer, Wellesly, Ont.

(5) MICHAEL G. ERB b-5-18-1869  
 NANCY BAST, b-5-19-1886  
 Son of John S. Erb. ttf \* 1.  
 Dau. of John Bast. m-12-5-1905  
 hd- 6-6-19\*\* wd-11-7-1930  
 Amish. Carpenter. Marilla, N.Y.  
 Vera b-11-11-1906 d- \*.....  
 Barbara b-12-11-1907 m-ttf \* 15.  
 Mahlon b-12-12-1908 d- \*.....  
 Allen B. b-4-10-1912 m-ttf \* 16  
 Ruth b-4-24-1915 m-ttf \* 17  
 Edna b-11-20-1916 m-ttf \* 18  
 Elmer b-2-24-1920 m-ttf \* 19  
 Ezra b-12-6-1922 m-ttf \* 20  
 Joseph b-7-23-1927 m-ttf \* 21.

(6) DAVID L. WAGLER b-1-14-1878  
 CATHERINE ERB G. b-7-5-1876  
 Dau. of John S. Erb. ttf \* 1  
 Son of Jacob Wagler, m-3-16-1902  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Milbank, Ont.  
 Emma b-11-23-1922, m-ttf \* 22.  
 Lydia b-3-22-1904 m-ttf \* 23.  
 Sarah b-1-30-1906 m-ttf \* 24.  
 Daniel b-5-27-1908 d- 1-21-1910  
 Lavina b-10-26-1910 m-ttf \* 25  
 Enos b-6-2-1912 d-8-11-1923  
 Katie b-4-13-1915  
 David b-9-12-1916 m-ttf \* 26  
 Nancy b-11-16-1918

(7) MENNO K. ROPP b-2-17-1889  
 NANCY ERB. b-1-22-1896  
 Dau. of Christian G. Erb. ttf \* 2.  
 Son of Christian Ropp, m-4-10-1932  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish Farmer. Rd 1. Brunner, Ont.  
 Christian E. b-7-8-1933  
 Mary Madelena b-4-5-1935

John S. Erb

(8) AMOS J. ALBRECHT b-4-3-1902

PHOEBE ERB. b- 3-30-1899

Dau, of Christian G. Erb. ttf \* 2.

Son of Jacob H. Albrecht, m-3-19-1925

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Brunner, Ont.

Mary b-2-26-1933 ttf \* 27,

Catherinc b-8-23-1936

(9) JOHN E. ERB. b-5-5-1908

AMY INGHAM b-10-30-1909

Son of Christian G. Erb ttf \* 2.

Dau of Samuel Ingham, m-11-26-1929

hd- wd-

United Church, Carpenter, William Street  
Wellesly, Ont.

Ruth D. b-3-24-1931

(10) SAMUEL Z ROTH, b-1-24-1895

CATHERINE BRENNEMAN b-10-29-1898

Dau. of Samuel Brenneman ttf \* 3

Son of Daniel Roth. m-1-19-1922

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, RFD. New Hamburg. Ont.

Mildred M. b-11-12-1922. m-ttf \* 28

Esther V. b-4-25-1925

Edna I, b-5-12-1927

Nelson b-2-27-1929

Kenneth L. b-4-12-1932

Mary A. A. b-11-15-1933

(11) MLNNO BRENNEMINE. b-12-28-1899

MARY WAGLER b-4-11-1904

Son of Samuel Brenneman ttf \* 3.

Dau. of Daniel Wagler, m-1-14-1926

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer. Rd. 1. Ga dshill, Ont.

Cora M. b-5-22-1927 m-ttf \* 29.

Eva A. b-7-15-1931

(12) AMOS WAGLER b-5-15-1899

EMMA BRENNEMAN b-6-10-1902

Dau. of Samuel Brenncman ttf \* 3.

Son of Daniel Wagler, m-2-1-1923

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd 2, Wellesly, Ont.

John S. Erb

## (12) Cont'

Daniel	b-12-23-1923	
Marie	b-5-30-1925	m-ttf * 30
Vera	b-9-14-1926	
Omer	b-5-24-1928	
Edna	b-9-9-1930	
Esther	b-3-1-1932	
Norman	b-7-18-1935	
Deborah	b-4-26-1937	
Florence	b-1-16-1940	
Eilee	b-7-15-1943	

(13) EZRA E. BRENNEMAN b-11-13-1903  
ELMA GERBER b-1-15-1911

Son of Samuel Brenneman, ttf \*3.  
 Dau. of Daniel Gerber, m-1-29-1931  
 hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rfd 1. Milbank, Ont.

Laura	b-10-22-1931
Norma	b-12-7-1934
Vernon	b-3-3-1942

(14) DANIEL E. BRENNEMAN b-6-1-1905  
LENA GASCHO b-1-21-1908

Son of Samuel Brenneman, ttf \* 3.  
 Dau, of Daniel R. Gascho, m-1-30-1929  
 hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd 1. Millbank, Ont.

Annie	b-6-13-1929
Vera	b-1-30-1931
Mary E.	b-11-15-1932
Malcolm	b-7-22-1934
Dorothy	b-3-5-1938
Earl	b-11-28-1944

## (15) GIDION SCHROCK, b-\*.....

BARBARA ERB. b-12-11-1907

Dau. of Michael G. Erb. ttf \* 4.

Son of \*.....Schrock, m-\*.....

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Marilla, N.Y.

Barbara A.	b-12-13-1931
Ruth E.	b-4-18-1933
David G.	b-1-1-1937
Carolyn, R. L.	b-3-2-1950

John S. Erb.

(16) ALLEN B. ERB b-4-10-1912  
 LAURANE KIPFER b-5-27-1916  
 Son of Michael G. Erb. ttf \* 5.  
 Dau. of Amos A. Kipfer, m-6-6-1947  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Carpenter. Add.\*.....  
 Mahlon R. b-7-14-1947  
 Mary L. b-11-30-1948

(17) EMANUEL ALBRECHT b-2-14-1912  
 RUTH ERB. b-4-24-1915  
 Dau. of Michael G. Erb. ttf \* 5.  
 Son of Christian Albrecht, 4-24-1938  
 Amish, Farmer, Marilla, N.Y.  
 Sharon N. b-3-31-1941  
 Karen E. b-7-29-1943  
 James R. b-4-30-1947  
 Mary K. b-4-5-1949

(18) PAUL SCHLABACH b- \*.....  
 EDNA ERB b-11-20-1916  
 Dau. of Michael G. Erb. ttf \* 5.  
 Son of \*..... m-m- 8- -1941  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Mechanic, Parkview, Harrisonburg.  
 Virginia.  
 Sanford E. b-4-13-1943  
 Myron b-11-23-1947

(19) ELMER ERB b-2-24-1920  
 LEONA HIDEMAN b-3-29-1921  
 Son of Michael G. Erb, ttf \* 5.  
 Dau. of Richard Hideman, m-10-12-1941  
 hd- wd-  
 Mennonite, Farmer, Darien Center, N. Y.  
 De Etta M, b-10-8-1945  
 Dorothy A. b-6-14-1947

(20) EZRA B. ERB. b-12-16-1922  
 BARBARA ZEHR b-11-2-1925  
 Son of Michael G. Erb ttf \* 5.  
 Dau. of Daniel Zehr, m-1-1-1946  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Carpenter, Marilla, N.Y.  
 John W. b-10-21-1946  
 Rhonda b-2-6-1951



John S. Erb

(21) JOSEPH ERB b-12-16-1922  
 VIRGINIA CHRISTNER b-12-24-1929  
 Son of Michael G. Erb. ttf \* 5.  
 Dau. of Daniel Christner. m-8-1-1947  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Carpenter, Marilla, N. Y.

(22) AARON LICHTI b-5-29-1907  
 EMMA WAGLER b-11-28-1902  
 Dau. of David Wagler ttf \* 6.  
 Son of Rudy Lichti, m-3-14-1929  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Rd 2. Wellesly, Ont.  
 David b-1-27-1932 m-ttf \* 31  
 Mary K. b-2-13-1941

(23) SAMUEL L ERB b-11-11-1905  
 LYDIA WAGLER b-3-22-1904  
 Dau. of David L. Wagler ttf \* 6.  
 Son of Jacob S, Erb. m-\*.....  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Rd 1. Millbank, Ont.  
 Vera b-6-25-1932  
 Vernon b-10-24-1935  
 Edmund b-7-15-1940  
 Erma b-2-15-1843

(24) AMOS ROPP b-6-20-1902  
 SARAH WAGLER b-1-30-1906  
 Dau. of David Wagler, ttf \* 6.  
 Son of Daniel Ropp. m-12-24-1927  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Wellesly, Ont.  
 Tillie b-8-22-1928  
 Laura b-7-9-1930  
 Eva b-5-28-1932  
 Daniel b-11-10-1935  
 Katie b-9-10-1938  
 Norman b-7-26-1947

(25) MOSES LICHTI b-6-15-1905  
 LAVINA WAGLER b-10-26-1910  
 Dau. of David Wagler ttf \* 6.  
 Son of Rudy Lichti, m-12-14-1930  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Rd 1. Millbank, Ont.  
 Delmer b-8-2-1937

John S. Erb.

(26) DAVID E. WAGLER b-9-12-1916  
 LULLLA LICHTI. b-4-8-1922  
 Son of David L. Wagler, ttf \* 6.  
 Dau. of Christian Z. Lichti, m-10-7-1948  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Millbank, Ont.  
 Gerald b-6-6-1950

GENERATION 7

(27) ELMER J. GERBER b-7-16-1930  
 MARY ALBRECHT b-2-26-1933  
 Dau. of Amos J. Albrecht ttf \* 8.  
 Son of Daniel J. Gerber, m-9-9-1954  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish. Farmer. Rd 1. Ont.  
 Lyle B. b-10-1-1956

(28) LORNE RUPERT b-12-4-1900  
 MILDRED M. ROTH, b-11-12-1932  
 Dau. of Samuel Z. Roth ttf \* 10  
 Son of George Rupert, m-2-24-1948  
 hd- wd-  
 United Church, Farmer, Rd 1. Gadshill, Ont.  
 George E. b-b-2-12-1950

(29) WILLIAM . ROTH b-1-21-1918 .  
 CORA M. BRENNEMAN b-5-2-1927  
 Dau. of Menno E. Brenneman ttf \* 11  
 Son of Christian Z. Roth, m-11-27-1947  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Rd. 1. Gadshill, Ont.  
 Daniel. W. b-8-11-1949  
 Deborah b-2-26-1956

(30) EARL G. BENDER, b-4-16-1920  
 MARIE WAGLER b-5-30-1925  
 Dau. of Amos Wagler ttf \* 12. . .  
 Son of Aaron Bender m-6-15-1949  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish. Auto Mechanic, Rd 2 Wellesly,  
 Ont. % Amos Wagler.  
 John W. b-4-12-1950

John S. Erb

(31) DAVID LICHTI      b-1-27-1932  
       RUTH KENNEL      b-1-4-1936  
 Son of Aaron Lichti    ttf # 22  
 Dau. Of Emanuel Kennel m-4-22-1953  
 hd-                      wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Rd. 2. Wellesly, Ont.  
       Robert D.      b-11-25-1955

-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-

This completes the family lineage  
 of John S. Erb.  
 Bena Gardner

-----

I N D E X

S E C T I O N    2.

J O H N   S .   E R B

.   S U S A N   S C H W A R T Z E N T R U B E R

GENERATION    4.

Family No.

1 .   John S. Erb.    m-Susan Schwartzentruber

GENERATION    5.

2.    Erb Jacob S.G.    m-Harriet Scott  
 3    "    Leah S.      m-Jacob Boshart  
 4    "    Daniel S.     m-Catherine Reschley  
 5    "    Jphn S        m-Mary Wolfran

GENERATION    5

6    "    Katherine      m-Thomas Ferrell  
 7    "    Henry          m-Esther E. Martin  
 8    "    Mary           m-William E. Bauer  
 9    "    Harriet        m-Charles Normand  
 10    "    Magdalena     m-Anthony Hopf  
 11    "    Nancy A        m-Karl J. Kischel  
 12    "    Veronica       m-Frederick H. Ermal  
 13    Boshart John    m-Katie Noftziger  
 14    "    Magdalena    m-Elia Nafziger  
 15    Erb Joseph R.   m-Mary Nafziger

John S. Erb

- 16 . Erb, Chris. R. m-Nancy Wagler  
 17 . " Noah R m-Barbara Wagler  
 18 . " Daniel R. m-Nancy Albrecht

GENERATION 7

- 19 . Ferrell Wm. H m-Jean Ferguson  
 20 . Erb Harold W. m-Dorothy E. George  
 21 . " Myrtle B. m-Karl Abramse  
 22 . " Loyd M. m-Verginia C. Lacombe  
 23 . " Robert B m-Sharon M. Sang  
 24 . " Nina C. m-Kenneth Anderson  
 25 . " Irene C. m-Kenneth L. Dickou  
 26 . Bauer Len. E m-Elizabeth Pahl  
 27 . " J. Wm. m-Grace Thompson  
 28 . " Henry H. m-Helen May  
 29 . " Wallace H. m-Miss Vesso  
 30 . Norman Eve. M. m-Alfred Basam  
 31 . " Wilfred C. m-Grace C. Dewar  
 32 . " Harold F. m-Bernice Mitchel  
 33 . " Mariam K. m-Otto Zettle  
 34 . " Leonard C. m-Shirley E. Scholl  
 35 . Hopf, Jacob M m-A. Glendinging  
 36 . Ermal Earl F. m-Alice M. Schwartz  
 37 . " William T. m-Doris Habermahl  
 38 . " Elizabeth m-Allen Schwartz  
 39 . " Audry m-Howard Gibbons  
 40 . Boshart Enos m-Salina Albrecht  
 41 . " Lewis m-Mildred Kipfer  
 42 . Nafzinger Em. m-Froni Beachy  
 43 . " Lovina m-William Mast  
 44 . " Samuel m-Martha Beachy  
 45 . " Levi m-Edna Engel  
 46 . " Ephriam m-Mary Kennel  
 47 . " Ira m-Sarah Climer  
 48 . " Ezra G. m-Anna Erb  
 49 . " Catherine m-William C. Esch  
 50 . " Melville m-E. Swartzentruber  
 51 . " Adeline m-John King  
 52 . " Andrew m-Ruth Culp  
 53 . " Erb Freida m-John S. Erb  
 54 . " Ervin N. m-Frona Streicher  
 55 . " Marie m-Gordon Leis  
 56 . " Joseph L. m-Mabel Kelly  
 57 . " Annie m-Sylvester Martin  
 58 . " Mary m-Aaron Steckly  
 59 . " Esther m-Amos Steckly



John S. Erb

60 .	Erb Daniel W,	m-Christina Gerber
61 .	" Catherine	m-Christian Gerber
62 .	" Eva R.	m-Solomon Gerber
63 .	" Marion	m-John Lebold
64 .	" Mildred	m-Moses Gerber
65 .	" Delmer	m-Dorothy Oesch

## I N D E X

JOHN S. ERB 2 M

Bena Gardner

.....

GENERATION 4.

1 . John S. Erb Widower m- Bena Gardner

GENERATION 5.

2 .	Erb Christian	m-Lena Brenneman
3 .	" Mary G.	m-Samuel Brenneman
4 .	" Menno G.	m-Barbara Streicher
5 .	" Michael G.	m-Nancy Bast
6 .	" Catherine G.	m-David L. Wagler
7 .	" Nancy	m-Menno K Ropp
8 .	" Phoebe	m-Amos J. Albrecht
9 .	" John B.	m-Amy Ingham
10 .	Brenneman Cath.	m-Samuel Z. Roth
11 .	" Menno	m-Mary Wagler
12 .	" Emma	m-Amos Wagler
13 .	" Ezra E.	m-Emma Gerber
14 .	" Daniel E.	m-Lena Gascho
15 .	Erb Barbara	m-Gidion Schrock
16 .	" Allen B.	m-Laurane Kipfer
17 .	" Ruth	m-Emanuel Albrecht
18 .	" Edna	m-Paul Schlabach
19 .	" Elmer	m-Leone Heidman
20 .	" Ezra B.	m-Barbara Zehr
21 .	" Joseph	m-Virginia Christner
22 .	Wagler Emma	m-Aaron Lichti
23 .	" Lydia	m-Samuel L. Erb
24 .	" Sarah	m-Amos Ropp
25 .	" Lavina	m-Moses Lichti
26 .	" David E.	m-Luella Lichti

John S. Erb.

GENERATION 7.

- 27 . Albrecht Mary      m-Elmer J. Gerber
- 28 . Roth Mildred M. m-Lorne Rupert
- 29 . Brenneman Cora M. m-William Roth
- 30 . Wagler Marie.      m-Earl G. Bender

End of John S. Erb Genealogy.

-----

"If, Thou Couldst in a vision  
see thyself the man God Meant,  
thou never again wouldest be  
the man thou art.

If' we want to live again  
after death, it will be need-  
full to be born again before  
we die.

BISHOP JOHN GASCHO  
BARBARA ERB

.....

FOREWORD

---

Not too much historical record regarding John Gascho could be found, except that his father Christian Gascho was a subject of Hessen Dormstadt Germany,

Christian Gascho as a young man became America Minded and immigrated to Somerset County Pennsylvania. and there married a Christina Petersheim, American born.

We found no farther record of the Christian Gascho family except that John his son wended his way from Summerset County to Wilmot, Waterloo County Ont. Canada.

Persumably about this time Mr. Goldsmith was Ordained Minister and later First Bishop of the Wilmot Amish church, but soon he transferred to the State of Iowa. U.S.A. and there served as bishop of that church.

At the age of 21 John Gascho was Married to Barbara the daughter of John and Veronica Schwartzentruber Erb, and being that John Erb was getting along well toward retiring age sold the homestead farm which was about two miles east of Baden on the Snyder rean, now Highway No. 8. to his new Son-in-law, John Gascho.

At the age of 24 John was Ordained Deacon of the Wilmot Amish Church and a little later he was ordained Minister, and in 1872 at the age of 42 was Ordained Bishop of the same church which office he faithfully fulfilled until his death in 1909.

For further information kindly consult the following pages of this book section 3. as his genealogical family record.

John GaschoGENERATION 4

"The Generational lineage dated  
back to the Great Grandfather  
of Barbara Erb Gascho.

\* \* \* \* \*

## Family

No.

1 . ERB-BARBARA, b-7-3-1831

JOHN GASCHO b-2-21-1830

Dau. of John, Veronica Schwartzentruer Erb.

Son of Christian Gasch. Subject Germany,

m-9-21-1852 hd- Remarried wd-8-6-1876

See Family No. 2. Amish, Farmer, Ordained  
Deacon in in 1854. Minister \*.....

Bishop. in 1872.

Veronica b-12-19-1853 m-ttf ※ 3.

Sussan b-4-29-1955 m-ttf ※ 4.

Christian b-3-25-1857 m-ttf ※ 5.

Jacob b-1-17-1859 m-ttf ※ 6.

Barbara b-3-25-1861 m-ttf ※ 7.

Katie b-2-10-1863 m-ttf ※ 8.

John E. b-4-14-1865 m-ttf ※ 9.

David b-6-19-1867 m-ttf ※ 10.

Joel b-9-25-1869 d-\*.....

Menno. b-3-16-1871 m-ttf ※ 11.

Daniel b-10-7-1872 m- ttf ※ 12.

(2) BISHOP JOHN GASCHO Widower, b-2-21-1830

BARBARA ERB b-2-2-1835 (not related  
to the former wife

Daughter of Christian Erb, m- \*.....

hd- 12-30-1909 wd- \*.....

No Family.

GENERATION 5.

(3 ) NICHOLAS WAGLER b-4-28-1852

VERONICA GASCHO b-12-19-1853

Dau. of John Gascho, ttf ※ 1.

Son of \*.....Wagler, m-1-21-1875

hd- 2-9-1892 wd-12-3-1919

Amish, Farmer, Baden, Ont.

Susana b-3-15-1877 m-ttf ※ 13

Barbara b-2-25-1882 m-ttf ※ 14

Menno b-2-26-1884 m-ttf ※ 15 -16

Rebecca b-12-15-1886 m-ttf ※ 17



John Gascho

(4) JOHN H. STEINMAN b-8-18-1853

SUSAN GASCHO b-4-29-1855

Dau. of John Gascho ttf \* 1.

Son of \*..... m-8-18-1877

hd-2-18-1942 wd-8-28-11949

Amish, Farmer, Wellesly, Ont.

Katie b-4-12-1880

Daniel b-7-26-1884

Mary b-5-19-1888 m-ttf \* 18

Sarah b-5-20-1890 d-12-14-1890

Barbara b-5-20-1890

Fanny b-7-29-1893 m-ttf \* 19.

Noah b-8-14-1895

Enos b-1-31-1898 m-ttf \* 20

(5) CHRISTIAN GASCHO b-3-22-1857

LEAH ZEHR b-8-15-1859

Son of John Gascho ttf \* 1.

Dau. of Michael Zehr. m-10-1-1878

hd- 1-30-1943 wd-5-12-1944

Amish, Farmer, Ordained Minister \*,\*,\*,\*,

Baton, Ont.

Fannie b-8-31-1879 m-ttf \* 21

Barbara b-7-19-1882 m-ttf \* 22.

Mattie b-5-31-1885 m-ttf \* 23.

Lydian b-2-17-1889

Lovina b-5-31-1830 m-ttf \* 24

Emanuel b-3-25-1892 m-ttf \* 25

(6) JACOB GASCHO b-1-17-1859

ANNA JANTZI b-5-20-1860

Son of John Gascho, ttf \* 1.

Dau. of \*..... Jantzi m-12-13-1881

hd-\*..... wd-9-23-1937

Amish Farmer, Pigeon, Michigan

Lizzie b-8-31-1882 m- ttf \* 26

John b-2-22-1886 m- ttf \* 27

Katie b-9-24-1896 m- ttf \* 28.

Gidian b-9-24-1896 d-1-4-1827

Aaron b-3-30-1899 m-ttf \* 29.

( 7) DANIEL H. STEINMAN b-4-27-1857

BARBARA GASCHO b-5-25-1861

Dau. of John Gascho ttf \* .

Son pf Christian Steinman, m-11-6-1882

hd- 2-22-1935 wd-6-26-1936

Amish, Farmer. Ordained Bishop \*.....

John Gascho

## (7) Continued.

Mattie	b-12-17-1884	m-ttf ※ 30
Leah	b-9-25-1886	b-7-12-1893
Jacob	b-2-1-1889	d-3-15-1889
John	b-1-20-1890	d-9-18-1890
Christian	b-1-20-1890	d-9-20-1914
Nancy	b-5-22-1891	m-ttf ※ 31
Daniel	b-8-12-1893	
Mary	b-9-21-1895	m-ttf ※ 32
Barbara	b-4-11-1986	
David	b-4-9-1900	m-ttf ※ 33
Sarah	b-7-7-1904	d-7-16-1930

(8) DAVID JANTZI b-4-27-1954  
 KATIE GASCHO b-2-10-1863

Dau. of John Gascho ttf ※ 1.

Son of \*.....Jantzi m-11-15-1881

hd- 6-9-1928 wd-in 1946

Amish, Farmer, Au Gress, Michigan

John	b-10-4-1882	m-ttf ※ 34.
Samuel	b-6-19-1884	d-6-23-1884
Mattie	b-5-29-1885	m-ttf ※ 35
Sarah	b-7-1-1887	m-ttf ※ 36
Michael	b-3-21-1890	m-ttf ※ 37.
Katie	b-12-21-1892	m-ttf ※ 38.
Lydia	b-3-3-1895	
Barbara	b-9-25-1897	m-ttf ※ 39.
Lucinda	b-3-24-1900	m-ttf ※ 40.
Emma	b-6-9-1902	m-ttf ※ 41.
David	b-3-29-1905	m-ttf ※ 42.
Menno.	b-1-12-1909	m-mttf ※ 43.

(9) GASCHO JOHN E. b-5-14-1865

Mary Schultz b-11-6-1865

Son of John Gascho, ttf ※ 1.

Dau. of Joseph Schultz, m-12-20-1887

hd- 11-14-1944 wd-4-4-1947

Amish, Farmer, Baden, Ont.

Daniel	b-11-20-1990	m- ttf ※ 44
Nancy	b-7-17-1892	m- ttf ※ 45
Saloma	b-11-12-1895	m- ttf ※ 46
Leah	b-8-12-1897	m- ttf ※ 47
Norman	b-12-23-1924	m- ttf ※ 48

John Gascho

(10) DAVID E. GASCHO b-6-19-1868

BARBARA LICHTI b-11-1-1868

Son of John Gascho ttf \* 1.

Daughter of Nicholas Lichti, m-1-13-1889

hd-8-12-1944 wd-1-10-1952

Amish, Farmer, St. Agatha. Ont.

Nancy b-4-18-1890 m-ttf \* 49

Emma b-12-12-1895 m-ttf \* 50

Aaron b-6-27-1897 m-ttf \* 51

Edna b-5-21-1900 m-ttf \* 52

Barbara b-2-21-1904 m-ttf \* 53

Herbert b-8-21-1905 m-ttf \* 54-55

Fannie b-7-11-1907 m-ttf \* 56

Irene b-8-14-1913 m-ttf \* 57

(11) MENNO GASCHO b-3-16-1871

CATHERINE MEYERS b-2-14-1862

Son of John Gascho ttf \* 1.

Dau. of Jacob Meyers, m-1-5-1892

hd-6-21-1948 wd-11-25-1943

Amish, Farmer, Baden, Ont.

Simon b-12-8-1894 m-ttf \* 58.

Barbara b-1-27-1895 m-ttf \* 59.

Sussanna b-7-22-1897 m-ttf \* 60.

Oliver b-11-21-1900 d-5-13-1911

(12) DANIEL E. GASCHO b-10-7-1874

MARY BRENNEMAN b-10-7-1881

Son of John Gascho ttf \* 1.

Dau. of Christian Brenneman m-10-15-1893

hd- wd-9-29-1951

Amish, Rt. Farmer Box 2 Wellman Iowa.

Katie E. b-10-7-1904

John G. b-2-26-1927 m-ttf \* 61

Wallace R. b-3-22-1909 m-ttf \* 62

Loretta C b-3-26-1911 m-ttf \* 63

Roy M- b-3-25-1915 m-ttf \* 64

Clco L. b-10-6-1918 m-ttf \* 65

Gladys M. b-8-5-1924 m-ttf \* 66.

GENERATION 6

(13) AARON GINGERICH b-2-16-1874

SUSSANNA WAGLER b-3-15-1877

Dau, of Nicholas Wagler ttf \* 3.

Son of Joseph Gingerichm m-2-16-1874

hd-2-5-1943 wd-9-27-1949

John Gascho

(13) continued.

Amish, Farmer, Baden, Ont.

Emma b-3-16-1901, m-ttf \*67  
 Lavina b-10-12-1903  
 Isaiah b-10-18-1904 m-ttf\* 68  
 Elmer b-8-6-1906 m-ttf \* 69  
 Laura b-2-14-1910 m-ttf \* 70  
 Mabel b-11-19-1911 m-ttf \* 71

(14) DAVID R. BENDER. b-2-21-1878

BARBARA WAGLER b-2-25-1882

Dau. of Nicholas Wagler ttf \* 3.

Son of Jacob R. Bender, m-10-4-1904

hd- Wd-5-15-1945

Amish, Farmer, Rd 1. New Hamburg. Ont.

Alma --b-9-19-1906 -2-28-1945  
 William b-4-10-1908 m-ttf \* 72.  
 Fannie b-7-24-1909 m-ttf \* 73  
 Lorne F. b-2-25-1911 m-ttf \*74  
 Mary A. b-2-11-1913

(15) MENNO WAGLER b-2-26-1884

LEAH BRENNEMAN b-12-24-1886

Son of Nicholas Wagler ttf \* 3.

Dau. of John Brenneman, m-1-17-1911

h- remarried wd-2-12-1924

Amish, Farmer, Baden, Ont.

Elmer b-4-17-1912 m-ttf \* 75.  
 Elmima b-3-8-1915 m-ttf \* 76.  
 Clayton b-8-22-1912 m-ttf \* 77  
 Violet b-2-12-1921 m-ttf \* 78

(16) MENNO WAGLER 24M. b-2-26-1884

SARAH BRENNEMAN b-5-22-1891

Son of Nicholas Wagler ttf \* 3.

Dau of John Brenneman, m-1-19-1926

hd- wd-

Amish Farmer, Minister. Baden, Ont.

Ordained Deacon 1-10-1932

Ordained Minister 12-11-1932

(17) JOHN J. BENDER. b-3-31-1878

REBECCA WAGLER b-12-5-1886

Dau. of Nicholas Wagler ttf \* 3.

Son of John J. Bender, m-1-5-1909

hd-4-6-1948 wd-

Amish, Farmer, New Hamburg, Ont.

Mahlon, b-10-11-1909 m-ttf \*79



John Gascho

- (18) JOHN S. SCHMIDT b-7-19-1899  
 MARY STEINMAN b-5-17-1886  
 Dau. of John H. Steinman ttf ✱ 4  
 Son of Jacob B. O. Schmidt, m-11-12-1924  
 hd- wd- 11-21-1951  
 Amish, Blacksmith, Poolc, Ont.  
 Catherine. b-10-11-1928
- (19) DAVID BAST, b-2-15-1895  
 FANNIE STEINMAN b-7-29-1893  
 Dau. of John H. Steinman ttf ✱ 4.  
 Son of John Bast, m-10-3-1822  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Millbank, Ont.  
 John D. b-8-26-1923 m-ttf ✱ 80  
 Alvin S. b-4-11-1925  
 Sussanna B. b-8-14-1926 m-ttf ✱ 81  
 Mahlon C. b-9-15-1938 m-ttf ✱ 82  
 Alma M. b-1-10-1932  
 Dorothy U. b-6-5-1934  
 Doris C. b-6-5-1934
- (20) ENOS STEINMAN b-1-31-1898  
 CLARA LEIS b-10-8-1903  
 Son of John H. Steinman ttf ✱ 4.  
 Dau. of Joseph L. Leis, m-4-4-1923  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Trucker, Baden, Ont.  
 Ruth M. b-5-20-1926  
 Norma A. b-2-4-1930 m-ttf ✱ 83  
 Irene M. b-7-4-1932  
 John J. b-5-9-1935  
 Nancy C. b-12-2-1940  
 Clara E. b-6-26-1943
- (21) JACOB JUTZI b-9-11-1882  
 FANNIE GASCHO b-9-11-1882  
 Daughter of Christian Gascho ttf ✱ 5.  
 Son of Christian Jutzi m-9-18-1917  
 hd- 11-28-1937 wd-3-19-1949  
 Amish, Farmer, Baden, Ont.  
 Ada, L. b-5-19-1919 m- ttf ✱ 84

John Gascho

(22) SAMUEL STEINMAN b-5-20-1882

- BARBARA GASCHO b-7-19-1882

Dau. of Christian Gascho ttf \* 5.

Son of Jacob Steinman, m-3-26-1907

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Waterloo St. P.O. Box 46  
New Hamburg. Ont.

Lloyd V. b-1-24-1908 m-ttf \* 85

Verna V. b-7-22-1912 m-ttf \* 86

(23) NOAH M. STEINMAN b-6-13-1880

MATTIE GASCHO b-5-31-1885

Dau of Christian Gascho ttf \* 5.

Son of Jacob Steinman, m-1-25-1906

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Undertaker Baden, Ont.

Arthur, b-8-22-1913 m-ttf \* 87

Delton, b-8-11-1915 m-ttf \* 88

(24) SOLOMON MAYER b-9-29-1887

LOVINA GASCHO b-5-30-1890

Dau. of Christian Gascho ttf \* 5.

Son of John L. Mayer, m-12-16-1913

hd- wd-11-22-1916

Amish, Farmer, Pigeon, Michigad.

(25) EMINUEL GASCHO b-3-26-1892

MILLINDA STEINMAN b-3-6-1895

Son of Christian Gascho ttf \* 5.

Dau. of Christian Steinman, m-6-20-1923

hd- wd- 1-21-1937

Mennonite, Auto Dealer 673 Rockway Drive  
Kitchener, Ont.

Raymond C b-10-3-1925 m-ttf \* 89

Roy, E. b-3-25-1930 m-ttf \* 90

(26) CONRAD BENDER b-1-12-1888

LIZZIE GASCHO b-8-31-1882

Dau, of Jacob Gascho ttf \* 6

Son of John W. Bender, m-11-14-1907

hd- wd-

Amish, Occ \*.....Rd 1 Au Gress Michigan

" Adopted, Edwin L. b-11-20-1910 d-9-14-1912

" Lloyd M. b-7-28-1912 m-ttf 91

Irene D. b-7-28-1919

John Gascho

(27) JOHN GASCHO b-2-22-1886  
 MARY MILLER, b-9-20-1886

Son of Jacob Gascho ttf \* 6

Dau. of \*..... Miller m-3-12-1908

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Baden, Ont.

Elizabeth b-4-8-1911 m-ttf \* 92

Anna b-5-20-1913

Edna b-11-25-1914 m-ttf \* 93

Edwin b-4-7-1918

Edith b-2-11-1923

Millie b-8-20-1924

Jacob M. b-1-8-1930

(28) SAMUEL J. TROYER b-10-1-1891

Katie Gascho b-2-12-1892

Dau. of Jacob Gascho ttf \* 6.

Son of Levi S. Troyer, m-12-7-1911

hd-7-8-1945 wd-

Mennonite, Farmer, Fairview, Michigan,

Anna M. b-11-14-1912 m-ttf \* 94

Ezra b-12-4-1914 m-ttf \* 95

Levi S. b-9-1-1917 m-ttf \* 96

Wilma b-5-19-1921 m-ttf \* 97

Savilla L. b-4-2-1916 m-ttf \* 98

(29) AARON GASCHO b-3-30-1899

EMMA LEIS b-5-2-1906

Son of Jacob Gascho ttf \* 6.

Dau. of John B. Leis, m-7-10-1924

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Shipper, New Hamburg, Ont.

Harold J. bp11-2-1927 d-3-13-1942

Norman J. b-11-8-1930 m-ttf \* 99

Roy A. b-9-3-1932

Anna M. B. b-~~5~~-19-1934 d-3-20-1935

Lloyd A. b-4-21-1936

Ruth b-5-20-1940

Mary E. b-8-20-1942 d-8-23-1942

(30) DAVID BOSHART, b-2-21-1886

MATTIE STEINMAN b-12-17-1884

Dau. of Daniel H. Steinman ttf \* 7,

Son of Joseph Boshart, m-1-30-1912

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd 2, Baden, Ont.

Elmer, b-12-15-1912 m-ttf \* 100

Delton b-11-19-1916 m-ttf \* 101

John Gascho

## (30) Cont'

Ruby. b-8-31-1918 m-ttf \* 102  
 Alice b-10-27-1921 m-ttf \* 103  
 Floyd b-6-25-1924 m-ttf \* 104

## (31) AMOS LEIS . b-7-2-1892

NANCY STEINMAN b-5-22-1891

Dau. of Daniel H. Steinman ttf \* 7.

Son of Christian Leis, m-1-13-1917

hd-

wd-

Amish, Farmer, Wellesly, Ont.

Gordon b-4-15-1919 m-ttf \* 105.

Leroy b-8-11-1921 m-ttf \* 106

Omer b-12-21-1925 m-ttf \* 107

## (32) MOSES O. ERB. b-4-13-1889

MARY STEINMAN b-9-21-1895

Dau. of Daniel Steinman, ttf \* 7.

Son of John L. Erb, m-3-10-1918

hd-

wd-

Amish, Farmer, Wellesly, Ont.

Leona B. b-10-7-1919 m-ttf \* 108

Ewa M. b-3-13-1921 m-ttf \* 109

Alvin J. b-11-12-1923 m-ttf \* 110

Milton D. b-6-3-1925 m-ttf \* 111

Harold M. b-10-22-1929

Wilma M. b-6-13-1931

## (33) DAVID G. STEINMAN b-4-19-1900

ELMA LEBOLD b-4-6-1905

Son of Daniel H. Steinman ttf \* 7.

Dau. of Jacob Lebold, m-4-6-1905

hd-

wd-

Amish, Emp Factory, New Hamburg, Ont.

Mary E. b-2-13-1930

Gerald B b-12-17-1935

## (34) JOHN JANTZI B-10-4-1882

FANNY TROYER b-5-27-1887

Son of David Jantzi ttf \* 8.

Dau. of Jerry Troyer m-12-10-1907

hd-

wd-

Amish, Farmer, Carpenter, Au. Gress Mich.

Anna, b-10-4-1908 m-ttf \* 112

William b-9-22-1909 m-ttf \* 113

Katie b-11-11-1910 m-ttf \* 114

Andrew b-1-10-1912 m-ttf \* 115

Albert b-6-15-1915 m-ttf \* 116



John Gascho

(34) Cont'

Alvin	b-6-15-1915	m-ttf *117
Jerry	b-2-27-1917	d-5-5-1921
David	b-2-27-1917	d-4-5-1924
Edna	b-10-13-1919	m-ttf * 118
John Jr.	b-2-19-1922	m- ttf *119
Fanny	b-7-16-1923	m-ttf * 120
Elmer	b-7-20-1925	m-ttf * 121
Matilda	b-2-7-1928	m-ttf * 122
Minnie	b-9-17-1929	d-11-4-1929

(35) NOAH KNEPP b-1-24-1887

MATTIE JANTZI b-5-29-1885

Dau, of David Jantzi ttf \* 8.

Son of Joseph Knepp, m-1-29-1908

hd-

wd-

Amish, Farmer, Carpenter, Montgomery, Indiana

Henry b-1-26-1910 m-ttf \*123

Katie b-2-28-1916 m-ttf \* 124

Joseph b-7-18-1922 m-ttf \* 125.

(36) JOSEPH SWARTZ b-8-3-1887

SARAH JANTZI b-7-1-1887

Dau, of David Jantzi, ttf \* 8.

Son of Joseph Swartz Sr, m-4-13-1897

hd- 7-16-1947

wd-

Mennonite, Farmer, Turner, Michigan.

Clara b-2-21-1906

Urbanas b-5-25-1908 m-ttf \* 126

Katie b-8-28-1911 m-ttf \* 127

Alvin b-6-16-1913 m-ttf\* 128

Drucilla b-4-30-1915 m-ttf \* 129

Joseph Jr. b-5-18-1917 m-ttf \* 130

Raymond b-5-20-1920 m-ttf \* 131

Viola b-3-19-1922

David O. b-6-12-1924 m-ttf \* 132

Edwin V. b-8-22-1928

(37) MICHAEL JANTZI b-3-27-1890

ALMA ZEHR b-10-22-1895

Son of David Jantzi ttf \* 8.

Dau. of Michael Zehr. m-1-8-1917

hd-

wd-

Mennonite, Farmer, Rd 1. Adams, N.Y.

Donald D. b-2-27-1918 m-ttf \* 133

Glendon C. b-4-12-1927

Lonnebelle b-1-1-1929

Llowellyn P. b-12-21-1920 d-9-7-1921

John Gascho

(38) DANIEL SWARTZ b-5-7-1889  
KATIE JANTZI b-9-23-1892

Dau. of David Jantzi ttf \* 8,  
Son of Jacob Swartz, m-10-5-1911  
hd- wd-

Mennonite, Farmer, Rd. 2. Turner, Michigan

Henry b-9-23-1912 m-ttf \* 134

Clarence b-5-19-1914

Daniel Jr, b-12-14-1916 m-ttf \* 135

Katherine b-7-8-1919 m-ttf \* 136

Lillian b-4-7-1921 m-ttf \* 137

Alma b-1-21-1923 m-ttf \* 138

Mary b-8-31-1926 m-ttf \* 139

Gladys b-2-21-1929 m-ttf \* 140

Anna M. b-8-25-1938

(39) SAMUEL S. ROTH b-7-3-1895

BARBARA JANTZI b-9-25-1897

Dau. of David Jantzi ttf \* 8

Son of \*.....Roth m-5-16-1921

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd 1. Baden, Ont.

Allen M. b-3-1-1922 m-ttf \* 141

Agnes G. b-1-18-1924 m-ttf \* 142

Ernest T. b-9-22-1925 m-ttf \* 143

Calvin. b-11-14-1925 7-21-1947

Nevin J. b-6-14-1936 d-7-21-1947

Ernest abd Nevin were accidently killed  
at a R.R. Crossing on their farm, as they  
were on their way home from the feild for  
Dinner, elevation of grbund made the visi-  
bility of the trains approach impossible,  
the accident accured July 21, 1947

(40) SAMUEL S. LICHTY b-5-13-1892

LUCINDA JANTZI, b-3-24-1900

Dau, of David Jantzi. ttf \* 8.

Son of David Lichti, m-1-27-1923

hd-4-1-1937 wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd 2. Wellesly, Ont.

Bruce b-9-18-1924, d-9-19-1924

Orval b-12-4-1925 m-ttf \* 144

John Gascho

(40) Cont'

Elsie b-3-17-1928

Esther b-2-4-1931

Vernon b-10-13-1934 d-1-18-1935

(41) AARON ALBRECHT b-12-8-1898

EMMA JANTZI b-6-10-1902

Dau. of David Jantzi ttf \* 8.

Son of Jacob Albrecht

hd- wd-

Methodist, Oppr. Resturant 404 Cedet St.

Standish, Michigan.

Arbutus L. b-11-26-1923 m-ttf \*....

Deverna L. b-9-29-1926

Gloria H. b-9-15-1928 m-ttf \*....

(42) MENNO JANTZI b-1-12-1909

DOROTHY VANDUSEN b-\*.....

Son of David Jantzi, ttf \* 8.

dau. of \*..... Vandusen, m-3-10-1915

hd- wd-

Rel.\*..... Occ.\*.....

Rd 1. Au. Gress, Michigan

Helen b-1-16-1935

(43) DAVID JANTZI b-3-29-1905

Martha Bontrager b-10-16-1910

Son of David Jantzi, ttf \* 8.

Dau. of \*.....Bontrager, m-12-25-1931

Hd wd-

Mennonite, Cattle Dealer, Farmer,

Darion Ctr. RD 1. N.Y.

Shirley M. b-9-19-1933

Leon D. b-10-21-1937

Robert J. b-4-4-1941

Dorothy E.. b-2-18-1933

(44) DANIEL GASCHO b-11-20-1890

LAVINA STEINMAN b-11-25-1892

Son of John E. Gascho ttf \* 9.

Dau. of Jacob Steinman m-1-28-1913

hd- wd-4-12-1940

Amish, Trucker, Rd 2 Petersburg Ont.

Earlus b-4-22-1915 m- ttf \*147

Ray b-6-10-1927

## John Gascho

( 45) MICHAEL S. ROTH b-2-6-1889  
 NANCY GASCHO b-9-17-k892

Dau. of John E. Gascho ttf \* 9.

Son of Daniel S. Roth, m-1-4-1912

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer Rt. Deacon, Ordained 8-1941  
 Alsia Craig, Ont.

Saleda b-4-19-1912 m- ttf \* 148

Lloyd b-7-15-1917 m-ttf \* 149

Erma E. b-2-23-1920 m-ttf \* 150

Gladys G. b-11-28-1922

( 46) ELMER LITWILLER b- 9-30-1893  
 SALOMA GASCHO B\* 11-25-1895

Dau. of John E. Gascho ttf \* 9

Son of Peter Litwiller Minister, m-12-13-1916

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd 2. Petersburg, Ont.

Earl b-2-17-1921 mttf \* 151

( 47) SIMON JUTZI b-1-1-1895  
 LEAH GASCHO b-6-12-1897

Dau. of John E. Gascho ttf \* 9.

Son of John Jutzi, m- in 1915

hd- wd-

Amish. occ\*.... 15 Reinhard St.

Kitchener, Ont.

Rufus. b-6-26-1915 m-ttf \* 152

Lauretta, b-3-15-1919

Wallace b-4-16-1921 m-ttf \* 153

Curtis b-2-26-1920 Missing Over sea

Hyle b-4-22-1938

( 48) NORMAN GASCHO b-12-23-1904  
 IDA LITWILLER b-6-20-1905

Son of John E. Gascho ttf \* 9.

Dau. of John Litwiller, m-2-6-1926

hd- wd-

Amish, Occ \*...Rd 2. Petersburg. Ont.

Viola b-11-10-1926 m-ttf \* 154

Retta b-7-7-1928 m-ttf \* 155

( 49) NOAH L. ERB. b-1-31-1888  
 NANCY GASCHO b-4-18-1890

Dau. of David E. Gascho ttf \* 10

Son of Joel Erb. m- 1-13-1913

hd-10-6-1955 wd-



John Gascho

(49) Cont'

Amish, Farmer, Rd 2. Petersburg, Ont.

Clayton I. b-11-10-1914

Melvin b-2-16-1917 m-ttf \*156

Vernon b-1-29-1919

Luella D.b-11-3-1922 m-ttf \* 157

Alfred D.b-9-16-1925

Edna M.b-2-28-1928

Ray H. M.b-8-31-1929

(50) LLOYD RICKARD b-6-8-1895

ELMA GASCHO b-12-12-1895

Dau of David E. Gascho ttf \* 10

Son of \*..... Rickard, m-1-14-1919

hd-

wd-

Mennonite, Foundry Emp. 12 Clarence Pl.

Kitchener, Ont.

Marjorie I. b-1-27-1920 d-1-27-1920

Leonard F. b-7-11-1921 m-ttf \* 158

Willard R. b-9-26-1923 m-ttf \* 159

Arleta V. b-4-3-1929 d-4-4-1929

Helen M. b-3-21-1933 m-ttf \* 160

(51) AARON GASCHO b-6-23-1897

BARBARA LEBOLD b-8-6-1904

Son of David E. Gascho ttf \* 10

Dau. of John Lebold, m-11-9-193-

hd-

wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd 1. St. Agatha, Ont.

Lyle J. b-5-18-1932

Elaine E. b-9-16-1934

Thelma M. b-1-21-1937

Geraldine M. b-11-18-1942

David W. b-6-19-1945

(52) JOHN E. MOSHIER b-5-16-\*...

EDNA GASCHO b-5-21-1902

Dau. of David E. Gascho ttf \* 10.

Son. of Christian Moshier, m-7-10-1947

hd-

wd-

Amish. Mill Emp. Castorland, N.Y.

Harold J. b- \*.....

John Gascho

(53) ALLEN LITWILLER b-3-16-1902

BARBARA GASCHO b-2-21-1904

Dau. of David E. Gascho ttf \* 10

Son of Moses Litwiller, m-6-24-1925

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Millwright, Rd 1. Waterloo Ont

Eileen m- b-6-1-1926 m-ttf \* 161

Kenneth L. b-8-17-1927 m-ttf \* 162

Doris M. b-1-7-1932

Shirley A. b-10-10-1934 m-ttf \*163

(54) HERBERT GASCHO b-8-21-1905

LORETTA SMITH b-5-25-1919

Son of David E. Gascho ttf \* 10

Dau. of Floyd Smith m-10-14-1936

h- remarried wd-10-24-1943

h- Amish, w- Methodist. Lowville, N.Y

Herbert J. b-11-15-1939

Nancy E. b-3-22-1941 d- 1956

Richard C. b-3-22-1942

(55) HERBERT GASCHO b-8-21-1905--2-M.

MARY ANNA LYNDAKER b-4-2-1915

Son of David E. Gascho ttf \* 10

Dau. of Michael Lyndaker m-7-26-1944

Amish. Laborer, Lowville, N.Y. Rd 3.

Deloris R. b-9-14-1945 d-7-8-1950

Jaunice M- b-12-24-1946

Clair D. b-2 -11-1948

Yvonne K, b-6-18-1950

Susan M. b-12-15-1952

(56) DAVID ROPP b-5-33-1911

FANNIE GASCHO, b-7-11-1917

Dau. of David E. Gascho ttf \* 10

Son of Menno Ropp. m-12-20-1934

Mennonite, Farmer, Tavistock, Ont.

hd- wd-

Lloyd D. b-8-23-1936

Roy M. b-5-11-1938

Barbara M. b-5-25-1942

Edith M. b-11-3-1944.

John Gascho

(57) LORNE L. ROTH b-5-7-1912

IRENE GASCHO b-8-14-1913

Dau, of David E. Gascho ttf \* 10

Son of Benjamin Roth, m-10-26-1932

hd-

wd-

Amish, Farmer, Tavistock, Ont.

Mary B. b-6-22-1936

Marcella M. b-9-12-1938

Fern I. b-2-23-1940

Franklin L b-1-21-1942

Esther M. b-2-28-1946

(58) SIMON GASCHO b- 12-8-1894

SARAH SCHWARTZENTRUBER B\*...1900

Son of Menno Gascho ttf \* 11.

Dau. of John Schwartzentruber m-1-5-1892

hd-

wd-

Amish, Rt. Farmer, Auto Dealer, New Hamburg Ont.

John S. b- \*...1926.

(59) PETER O. GINGERICH b-10-9-1889

BARBARA GASCH. B\*1-27-1895

Dau. of Menno Gascho, ttf \* 11.

Son of John E. Gingerich, m-12-31-1918

hd-

wd-

Amish. Cheese Maker, Baden Box 40, Ont.

Kenneth R. b-2-15-1919 m-ttf \* 164

Ruby C. b-10-25-1920 m-ttf \* 165

Leona, R. b-12-7-1921 m-ttf \* 166

Raymond P. b-6-20-1925 m-11f \* 167

Willard J. b-7-25-1926 m-ttf \* 168

Mariam M. b-4-25-1930 m-ttf \* 169

Elaine B. b-4-8-1934 m-ttf \* 170

Richard R. b-6-19-1938

(60) JOHN M. ZEHR b-11-4-1887

SUSAN GASCHO b-7-22-1897

Dau, of Menno Gascho ttf \* 11.

Son of Andrew B, Zehr

HD\*

WD\*

Amish, Farmer, Newfane, N.Y.

Merril J. b-10-4-1921 mttf \* 171

Violet M. b-6-2-1924 m-ttf \* 172

Elsie R. b-11-1-1895 m-ttf \* 173

Mildred M. b-1-7-1927 m-ttf \* 174

Carl R. b-4-29-1931

Dorothy O. b-12-28-1932

Fern S. b-9-27-1936

John Gascho

- (61) JOHN G. GASCHO b-2-26-1907  
 VERA YODER b-\*. . . . .  
 Son of Daniel E. Gascho ttf #12  
 Dau. of Yost Yoder, m-2-14-1935  
 hd- wd-  
 Methodist, Farmer, Wellman, Iowa.  
 Janis Y. b-6-15-1937  
 Muriel E. b-12-28-1939  
 Judy J. b-11-4-1945  
 Karon R. b-7-14-1947
- (62) WALLACE R. GASCHO, b-3-99-1909  
 EDNA HERSHBERGER b-10-30-1912  
 Son of Daniel E. Gascho ttf # 12  
 Dau. of Ephriam Hershberger, m-11-24-1935  
 hd- wd-  
 Mennonite, Farmer, Rd. 2. Kalova, Iowa.  
 Charlene A. b-3-10-1937  
 James D. b. 6-13-1941 d-6-16-1941  
 Eugene T. b-8-19-1942  
 Gale E. b-8-12-1945
- (63) MERTON YODER b-10-20-1910  
 LORETTA GASCHO b-3-26-1911  
 Dau. of Daniel E. Gascho ttf # 12.  
 Son of William Yoder,, m-1-15-1933  
 hd- wd-  
 Mennonite Farmer, Parnell, Iowa.  
 Lois L. b-12-17-1939  
 Lynn W. b-1-15-1942  
 Mary E. b-8-20-1946  
 Doris A, b-11-17-1949
- (64) ROY M. GASCHO b-5-23-1950  
 DOROTHY ADAMS b- 5-15-1910  
 Son of Daniel E Gascho, ttf # 12  
 Dau. of Jess J. Adams m-12-23-1947  
 hd- wd-  
 h- Protestant, w- Baptist Mechanic.  
 Wellman, Iowa.
- (65) CLEO LYNN GASCHO b-10-6-1918  
 VIOLET OAKLAND, b-1-14-1916  
 Son of Daniel E. Gascho ttf # 12  
 Dau, of Clayton, Oakland, m-6-27-1943  
 hd- wd-  
 Lutheran, Farmer, Badger, Iowa.



John Gascho

(65) Cont'

Linda K. b-4-26-1944  
 Marcia A. b-12-30-1945  
 Ritta J. b-9-13-1948  
 Donna M. b-9-24-1949  
 Douglas C. b-8-25-1954

(66) WALTER OTT b-8-20-1924  
 GLADYS M. GASCHO b-8-5-1924

Dau. of Daniel E. Gascho ttf \* 12

Son of William Ott, m-10-30-1946

hd- wd-

Methodist, Mechanic, Wellman, Iowa.

Shirley R. b-9-25-1947

Douglas R. b-12-5-1947

GENERATION 7.

(67) CHRISTIAN O. ERB B-10-5-1910  
 EMMA GINGERICH, b-3-12-1901

Dau. of Aaron Gingerich ttf \* 13

Son of John L. Erb. m-10-28-1925

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd. 2. Wellesly Ont.

(68) ISAIAH GINGERICH b-11-18-1904

MARIAM GINGERICH b-B\*.....

Son of Aaron Gingerich, ttf \* 13.

Dau. of Benjamin Gingerich. m-11-11-1931

hd- wd-

Amish. Farmer, New Hamburg. Ont.

Stanley b-7-25-1933

Catherine b-1-19-1936

Margaret b-9-2-1937

Leighton b-8-22-1940 d-11-15-1940

Mildred A. b-2-5-1942

Edith C. b-9-9-1946

(69) ELMER GINGERICH b-8-6-1906

SARAH JUTZI b-7-1-1907

Son of Aaron Gingerich ttf \* 13

Dau. of Daniel Jutzi. m-11-16-1932

hd- wd-

Farmer, Amish. Rd. 2. Baden. Ont.

Elroy b-6-22-1936

Irene S. b-1-29-1938

John Gascho

(69) Cont'

Harold b-1-2-1940  
 Viola A. b-12-28-1945  
 Leola F. b-12-28-1945

(70) ISAAC RUBY b-10-22-1907  
 LAURA GINGERICH b-2-14-1910

Dau. of Aaron Gingerich ttf \* 13  
 Son of Christian Ruby, m-6-1-1932  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Tavistock, Ont.  
 Raymond E. b-7-15-1934

(71) HENRY WAGLER b-1-5-1911  
 MABEL GINGERICH b-11-19-1911

Dau. of Aaron Gingerich ttf \* 13.  
 Son of Noah Wagler, m-10-4-1933  
 hd- Wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Rd 1. Shakespcare, Ont.  
 Earl b-3-4-1935  
 Alvin b-10-3-1938  
 Leon b-2-22-1941  
 Reta b-4-5-1943

(72) WILLIAM BENDER b-4-10-1908  
 MABEL BEACHLER b-11-15-1913

Son of David R. Bender ttf \* 14  
 Dau. of \*.... Beachler, m-10-3-1933  
 hd- wd  
 Amish, Farmer Add. \*.....  
 Retta M b-4-8-1935  
 Earl D. b-2-3-1939  
 Verle D. b-2-3-1939  
 Ray, C. b- 1944

(73) DAVID LICHTI b-11-17-1911  
 FANNY BENDER b- 7-24-1909

Dau. of David R. Bender ttf \* 14  
 Son of Noah S. Lichti, m-9-6-1933  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Newhamburg, Ont.  
 Harold b-7-11-1934  
 David B- b-9-17-1935  
 Fern B. b-4-18-1937  
 Arbutus B. b-3-1-1939  
 Wayne H. b-7-14-1940  
 Nyle J. b-10-4-1943

John Gascho

(73) Cont'.

D!Ary L. b-3-15-1947  
 Mary V. b-.....1948  
 Steven I. b-\*.....1950

(74) LORNE BENDER b-2-25-1911  
 KATIE JANTZI b-12-31-1915

Son of David R. Bender ttf \* 14

Dau of \*.....Jantzi, m-6-6-1936

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Alsai Craig, Ont.

James B. b-1-22-1945

Robert F. b-\*.....1948

Patricia A, b-\*.....1956

(75) ELMER WAGLER b-4-17-1912  
 SALENA ROTH b-7-10-1915

Son of Menno Wagler ttf \* 15.

Dau. of Moses Roth, m-12-25-1940

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, St. Agatha, Ont.

Lary b-7-7-1946

(76) BENJAMIN RUBY \*.....

ALMINA WAGLER b-3-8-1916

Dau. of Menno Wagler ttf \* 15.

Son of Christian Ruby, m-1-15-1941

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Tavistock, ont.

Mary, b-4-22-1943

Ruth b-8-12-1946

Carl D. b-7-10-1948

(77) CLAYTON WAGLER b-8-22-1917  
 DOROTHY BRENNEMAN b-10-14-1918

Son of Menno Wagler, ttf \* 15.

Dau. of Solomon Brenneman, m-6-27-1945

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd 2. Petersburg. Ont.

(78) ORLAND RUBY b-3-22-1918  
 VIOLET WAGLER b-2-12-1921

Dau. of Menno Wagler ttf \* 15.

Son of Christian Ruby, m-1-16-1941

hd\* wd-

Amish. Farmer. Rd 2 New Hamburg, Ont.

Glenn . b-12-16-1941

Anna M. b-10-25-1944

Arlena b-3-27-1947

John Gascho

(79) MAHLON BENDER b-10-11-1909  
 SELENA RUBY b-2-4-1911

Son of John J. Bender ttf \* 17.

Dau. Christian Ruby. m-1-4-1933

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer Rd 1. New Hamburg. Ont

Ruth L. b-10-9-1934

Marjorie M. b-5-28-1937

Cleo R. b-11-17-1940

(80) JOHN D. BAST b-8-25-1923  
 HELEN REIMER b-7-11-1923

Son of David Bast ttf \* 19.

Dau. of William Reimer, m-9-14-1941

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Day Laborer, New Hamburg, Ont.

David R. b-7-25-1943

Robert W. b-3-1-1945

Retta M. b-2-11-1946

Esther b-2-1-1947

Ruth b-5-29-1948

(81) DAVID BOWMAN b-9-29-1895  
 SUSSANNA BAST b-8-14-1926

Dau, of David R. East ttf \* 19.

Son of Samuel Bowman, m-3-22-1947

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Emp. Mill. Baden, Ont.

Evelyn R. b-12-16-1948

Clifford b-5-28-1949

(82) MAHLON C. BAST b-9-5-1928  
 NORMA GASCHO b-8-22-1928

Son of David K. Bast ttf \* 19.

Dau, of John S. Gascho, m-5-28-1948

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Miner, Rd 1 Copper Clifd, Ont

Arthur J. b-2-21-1949

Donald Ivan. b-7-7-1950

Marlyn G b-8-3-1951

Gerald E. b-10-28-1952

(83) STEWARD GERBER, b-4-20-1928  
 NORMA A. STEINMAN b-2-4-1930

Dau. of Enos Steinman ttf \* 20

Son of Elmer Gerber, m-9-15-1951

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Laborer, w- Clerk, Baden, Ont.



John Gascho

(84) STANLEY ERB. \*.....  
 ADA L JUTZI 9-5-19-1919

Dau of Jacob Jutzi ttf \* 21

Son of Jacob Erb. m-10-1-1941

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Tavistock, Ont.

Keith S. b-6-4-1944

Karen F. b-8-22-1945

Mark, E. b-9-8-1948

(85) LLOYD V. STEINMAN b-1-24-1908

LEONA B. LEHMAN b-1-10-1912

Son of Samuel Steinman ttf \* 22.

Dau. of Andrew Lehman, m-10-11-1939

hd- wd-

Amish, Salesman, Waterloo St. P.O. box 204  
 New Hamburg, Ont.

Donald L. b-1-31-1946

Robert L. b-1-1-1949

(86) EDWARD KIPFER b-5-28-1908

VERNA V. STEINMAN b-7-22-1912

Dau. of Samuel Steinman ttf \* 22.

Son of Menno Kipfer Minister, m-10-18-1937

hd- wd-

Amish, Ice Cream Manufacturer 94 Mill St,  
 Kitchener, Ont.

(87) ARTHUR STEINMAN b-8-23-1913

ALICE KOHLER b-9-29-1914

Son. of Noah M. Steinman ttf \* 23

Dau, of \*....Kohler, m-11-7-1935

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Leather worker, Baden, Ont.

Paul A. b-3-25-1945

(88) DELTON STEINMAN b-8-11-1819

FLORENCE RETTINGER b-6-\*.....

Son of Noah M. Steinman, ttf \* 23.

Dau. of Isaac Rettinger, m-3-1930

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Electrician, Baden, Ont.

Carl D. b- 11-5-1942

John Gascho

(89) RAYMOND G. GASCHO b-10-3-1925  
 ESTHER BINGEMAN b-12-27-189

Son of Christian Gascho ttf \* 25,  
 Dau of Dr, Marshall D. Bingeman. m-5-12-1956  
 hd- wd-  
 Mennonite, Auto Salesman, 304 Frederick St.  
 Kitchener, Ont.

(90) ROY E. GASCHO b-3-25-1930  
 GRACE BRENNEMAN b-3-31-1928

Son of Christian Gascho ttf \* 25.  
 Dau. of Rudy Brennenman, m-5-28-1954  
 hd- wd-  
 Mennonite, Salesman, 36 Heather Ave,  
 Kitchener, Ont.

(92) GEORGE LEHMAN b-4-3-1905  
 ELIZABETH GASCHO b-4-8-1911

Dau. of John Gascho ttf \* 27  
 Son of \*..... Lehman, m-11-11-1933.  
 hd- wd-  
 Rel. \*..... Occ! \*..... Add. \*.....  
 Grace: E. b-11-12-1934  
 Mahlon D. b-4-30-1936  
 Leland J. b-10-9-1937

(93) DAVID M. TROYER b-2-7-1910  
 EDNA GASCHO b-11-25-1914

Dau. of John Gascho, ttf \* 27  
 Son of \*..... Troyer, m-10-25-1934  
 hd- wd-  
 Rel \*..... Occ. \*..... Add. \*.....  
 Melba, W. b-6-11-1936  
 Doyle V. b-6-19-1941

94) HAROLD SHARP b-6-20-1915  
 Anna M. Troyer b-11-14-1912

Dau. of Samuel Troyer ttf \* 28,  
 Son of Elmer Sharp, m-6-2-1940  
 hd- wd-  
 Mennonite, Farmer, Fairview, Michigan.  
 Dennis W. b-8-4-1941  
 Wahnetta K, b-1-22-1953  
 Janice F. b-9-21-1944  
 Carol E. b-2-26-1948  
 Galen L. b-9-11-1950  
 Eldon C. b-11-28-1952

John Gascho

- (95) EZRA TROYER b-12-4-1914.  
 ELLEN ESCH b-9-22-1913.  
 Son of Samuel J. Troyer ttf \*28.  
 Dau. of Menno Esch, m-6-2-1940  
 hd- wd  
 Mennonite, Clerk, Rd 1. Mio Michigan  
 Melvin L. b-3-14-1941  
 Son. b-6-15-1942 d-6-14-1952
- (96) LEVI S. TROYER b-9-1-1917  
 ERMA GOODMAN b-12-9-1921  
 Son of Samuel J. Troyer ttf \* 28.  
 Dau. of Harry Goodman, m-3-12-1944  
 hd wd-  
 Mennonite, Trucker, w- Emp factory  
 Middlebury, Indiana.  
 Sharon, K. b-8-23-1945  
 Judith A. b-11-4-1947
- (97) LYLE BONTRAGER b-2-27-1924  
 WILLMA TROYER b-5-19-1921  
 Dau. of Samuel J. Troyer ttf \* 28.  
 Son of Lloyd Bontrager, m-11-1-1947  
 hd- wd-  
 Mennonite, Owner Feed Stor., Eggadine, Mich.  
 Laura D. b-10-1-1948  
 Linda K. b-10-30-1952
- (98) BRUCE HENDRICK b-2-19-1923  
 SAVILLA TROYER b-4-2-1926  
 Dau, of Samuel J, Troyer ttf \* 28.  
 Son of Elmer Hendrick, m-3-31-1946  
 hd- wd-  
 Mennonite, Minister, Ordained \*.....  
 Germfask, Michigan.  
 Ricky L. b-9-12-1947  
 Anthony D. b-9-25-1948  
 Penelope A. b-9-5-1949  
 Pamela S. b-7-5-1951
- (99) NORMAN J. GASCHO b-11-8-1930  
 ALICE SHANTZ b-8-4-1932  
 Son of Aaron J. Gascho ttf \* 29.  
 Dau. of John H. Shattz, m-9-8-1951  
 hd- wd-  
 Mennonite, Milkman, w- emp Rubber Factoru.  
 Add. \*.....

John Gascho

(100) ELMER BOSHART b-12-15-1912  
 BARBARA LEBOLD b-6-\*\*-1923

Son of David Boshart ttf \* 30

Dau. of \*....Lebold m-1-1-1936

hd- wd-

Amish, Factory Emp. New Hamburg. Ont.

Marlene b-6-27-1929

Carl, b-3-26-1941

Dorane, b-10-13-1942

Norma b-1-29-1944

Janet b-1-17-1945

(101) DELTON BOSHART b-11-19-1916  
 HELEN SCHWARTZENTRUBER b-6-18-1924

Son of David Boshart, ttf \* 30

Dau, of Christian E, Schwartzentruber M.\*....

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd 2, Petersburg, Ont

Carol b-3-19-1945

Brenda O. b-4-27-1948

(102) JOHN MILES b-11-12-1913  
 RUBY BOSHART, b-6-31-1918

Dau, of David Boshart ttf \* 30

Son of John Miles, m-11-12-1937

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd 2. Petersburg, Ont.

Alice b-5-6-1939

Howard b-7-9-1940

David b-2-2-1942

William b-2-26-1943

Kenneth b-5-29-1944

John b-6-14-1945

(103) GERALD RIEHL b-12-18-1920  
 ALLICE BOSHART b-10-27-1921

Dau, of David Boshart ttf \* 30.

Son of \*.....Riehl, m-6-25-1949

hd- wd-

Anglica, Electrician, New Hamburg, Ont.

Biam b-8-6-1950

(104) FLOYD BOSHART b-6-26-1924.  
 EDNA BENDER, b-5-16-1925

Son of Noah Boshart ttf \* 30

Dau, of Aaron Bender, m-6-25-1948

hd $\frac{1}{2}$  wd- Amish. Trucker,

Rd 2. Baden, Ont

Donna M. b-9-1-1949



John Gascho

(105) GORDON LEIS b-4-15-1919  
 MARIE ERB. b-\*.....

Son of Amos Leis ttf \* 31.

Dau. of Joseph R. Erb. m-9-30-1942

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd 1. Brunner, Ont.

Glennis M. b-5-3-1946

James G. b-4-27-1950

Murray D. b-7-18-1956

Marlin D, b-7-18-1956

(106) LEROY LEIS b08-11-192-  
 VERA GASCHO b-8-18-1924

Son of Amos Leis ttf \* 31

Dau. of John L. Gascho, m-10-15-1944

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Wellesly, Ont.

Wayne B- b-3-24-1948

Willard L. b-3-28-1951

Wesley J. b-1-11-1953

(107) OMER LEIS b-12-21-1925  
 ERMA ALBRECHT b-8-13-1928

Son of Amos Leis ttf \* 31.

Dau. of George Albrecht, m-6-16-1948

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd 2. Wellesly, Ont.

Larry J. b-4-23-1950

Bruce O. b-4-4-1954

(108) EARL PADDINGTON, b-11-22-1915  
 BARBARA L. ERB. b-10-7-1919

Dau. of Moses O. Erb. ttf \* 32.

Son of J. A. PADDINGTON, m-6-1-1946

hd- wd-

Presbyterian, Vulcanizer, W Nurse,  
 Stratfird, Ont.

Myron. b- 11-5-1948

(109) MILTON KIPFER b-6-3-1923  
 EV MAE ERB. b-3-13-1921

Dau. of Moses O. Erb. ttf \* 32.

Son of \*..... Kipfer, m06-7-1945

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Wellesly, Ont.

Keith, M. b- 1-30-1938

John Gascho

(110) JOHN ALVIN ERB. b-11-12-1923  
 ANNA JANTZI b-\*. . . . .

Son of Moses O. Erb. ttf \* 32.

Dau. of Ezra Jantzi, m-6-30-1948

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Carpenter, Wellesly, Ont.

(111) MILTON D. ERB. b-6-3-1925

MARJORIE COOK. b-12-25-1931.

Son of Moses Erb, ttf \* 32.

Dau. of Ephriam Cook. b-12-9-1950

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Carpenter, Wellesly, Ont.

(112) CLARENCE BONTRAGER b-4-29-1909

ANNA JANTZI b-10-4-1908

Dau. of John Jantzi ttf \* 34.

Son of John Bontrager, m-11-19-1933

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Farmer, RFD Broadway,  
 Darien Center, N. Y.

Alfred, b-5-3-1937

Marvin L. b-4-2-1939

Phylis b-6-13-1940

Wilbur b-10-30-1944

Matilda b-1-27-1945

(113) WILLIAM JANTZI b-9-23-1909

ROSE SWARTZ b-1-23-1910

Son of John Jantzi, ttf \* 34.

Dau. of P. J. Swartz, m-6-5-1937

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd. 1. Au. Gress. Michigan

Marvin b-8-6-1939

Vernon b-3-13-1941

Sharon b-4-20-1945

Verginia b-5-26-1946

(114) JOHN K. SWARTZ b-8-4-1907

KATIE JANTZI b-11-11-1910

Dau. of John Jantzi, ttf \* 34

Son of P. J. Swartz, m-11-19-1933

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Farmer, Rd 1. Au, Gress, Mich.

Betty A. b-9-11-1934

Laverne J, b-6-16-1937

John Gascho

(114) Cont!

Marlin D. b-7-5-1946  
 Arnols J. b-3-22-1953  
 Twila F. b-4-14-1956

(115) ANDREW JANTZI b-1-10-1912  
 VERDA MAST b-4-3-1914

Son of John Jantzi ttf \* 34,  
 Dau. of Ammon Mast, m-5-30-1937  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Minister, Cary Road Alden, N.Y.  
 Edith b-7-26-1939  
 Clayton b-2-25-1944

(116) ALBERT JANTZI, b-6-15-1915  
 MABEL BURKHOLDER b-9-2-1918

Son of John Jantzi ttf \* 34.  
 Dau. of Andrew Burkholder, m-6-1-1931  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Carpenter, Rd. Clinton St Alma, N.Y.  
 Judith E. b-3-14-1941  
 Denton R. b-6-14-1943  
 Paul b-7-22-1947

(117) ALVIN J. JANTZI b-6-15-1915  
 MARIAN YODER b-10-6-1918

Son of John J. Jantzi ttf \* 34.  
 Dau. of Ira Yoder, m-6-1-1941  
 hd- wd-  
 Mennonite, Deacon, Carpenter,  
 Clarence Center Road, Rd. Akron, N.Y.  
 Lois D. b-4-11-1942  
 Donna F. b-7-8-1943  
 Timothy, b-1-14-1948  
 Allen b-1-24-1951  
 Ellen b-1-24-1951

(118) ELI MAST b-12-1- \*...  
 EDNA JANTZI b-10-13-1919

Dau. of John Jantzi ttf \* 34.  
 Son of Eli Mast Sr. m-10-15-1948  
 hd- wd-  
 Mennonite, Farmer, Rd 2. Turner, Michigan.  
 Iva W. b-11-12-1950  
 Rhoda F. b-3-20-1951  
 Maklon A. b-5-14-1952

John Gascho

(119) ARTHUR LITWILLER b-11-1-1922  
 FANNY JANTZI b-7-16-1923

Dau, of John Jantzi ttf \* 34.  
 Son of \*.....Litwiller, m-9-1-1946  
 hd- wd-

Mennonite, Farmer. Alma, N. Y.  
 Carl. b-8-17-1947  
 Glenn b-12-26-1951

(120) JOHN JANTZI JR b-2-19-1922  
 MARY SCHWARTZENTRUBER, b-4-8-1923

Son of John Jantzi, ttf \* 34,  
 Dau. of Bishop Emanuel Schwartzentruber  
 hd- wd-

Mennonite, Farmer, Pigeon, Michigan.  
 Diana K. b-1-27-1951

(121) ELMER JANTZI, b-7-20-1925  
 MIRIAM BENDER b-9-8-1927

Son of John Jantzi ttf \* 34,  
 Dau. of Nevin Bender, m-8-18-1950  
 hd- wd-

Mennonite, Farmer, Rd. 1. Au Gress Mich.  
 John H. b-6-11-1951

(122) WALLACE KIPFER b-2-17-1923  
 MATILDA JANTZI b-2-7-1928

Dau. of John Jantzi ttf \* 34.  
 Son of Jacob Kipfer, m-4-11-1947  
 hd- wd- (N.Y.)

Amish, Farmer, Rd. 4 Red Road East Aurora  
 Galen b-1-18-1950  
 Carolyn b-7-30-1951

(123) HENRY KNEPP b-10-26-1910  
 EDNA STOLL b-4-25-1912

Son of Noah Knepp, ttf \* 35.  
 Dau. of John J. Stoll. m-12-22-1926  
 hd- wd-

Mennonite, Farmer, Rd 1, Au. Gress, Mich.

(124) ROY SWARTZ, b-12-18-1916  
 KATIE KNEPP b-2-28-1916

Dau. of John Knepp ttf \* 35  
 Son of \*.....Swartz, m-\*.....  
 Hd- wd-

Mennonite, Carpenter, Turner, Michigan.



John Gascho

## (124) Cont'

Elsie A. b-6-27-1928  
 Ronald L. b-8-14-1940  
 Marilyn J. b-9-25-1943  
 Dale E. b-12-22-1947  
 DuWayne D. b-12-22-1947

## (125) JOSEPH KNEPP b-7-18-1922

Orpha Schwartzentruber b-7-10-1923

Son of Noak Knepp, ttf \* 35.

Dau. of \*.....Schwartzentruber m-3-2-1944  
 hd- wd-

Mennonite, Carpenter, Au. Gress. Michigan

Francis E. b-6-19-1945

Elvin R. b-11-23-1946

Darlene Y. b- \*.....

## (126) URFANAS SWARTZ b-4-25-1908

ANITA SHARP. b-6-25-1912

Son of Joseph Swartz, ttf \* 36

Dau. of Elmer Sharp. m-1-6-1932

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Farmer, Au Gress, Michigan

Merlin L. b-6-31-1933

Mariam J. b-11-18-1935

Paulis M- b- 4-14-1948

Donald D. b-6-11-1941

Deloris Y. b-10-1-1947

## (127) SANFORD SNIDER b-10-18-1912

KATIE SWARTZ b-2-28-1911

Dau. of Joseph Swartz, ttf \* 36.

Dau. of Edgar Snider m-6-3-1937

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Farmer and Elevator Manager,  
 Turner, Michigan.

Sanford. D. b-8-20-1940

Karen, J. b-9-1-1943

David S. S. b-9-6-1947

## (128) ALVIN SWARTZ, b-6-16-1913

Eula Rogers, b-6-7-1917

Son of Joseph Swartzm ttf \* 36.

Dau. of Milton Rogers, m-7-1-1939

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Missionary and Evangelist,  
 Talbert Kentucky

John Gascho

## (128) Cont'

Sherril E. b-4-11-1941  
 Chleen J. b-2-15-1943  
 Glenda J. b-7-9-1945  
 Sarah S. b-7-3-1947  
 Philip T. b-8-3-1950  
 Enid J. b-1-4-1953

(129) RUFUS MILLER b-6-11-1906  
 DRUCILLA SWARTZ b-4-30-1915

Dau. of Joseph Swartz ttf \* 36.

Son of Noah Miller m-12-28-1941

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Farmer, Au. Gress, Michigan,

Roger D. b-11-5-1943

Audry L. b-12-22-1945

Dwight R. b-7-24-1948

(130) JOSEPH SWARTZ JR b-6-18-1917

NAOMA BYLER b-11-5-1919

Son of Joseph Swartz Sr, ttf \* 36,

Dau. of Jesse D. Byler, m-6-22-1940

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Missionary, Ordained 7-11-1949

Rexton, Michigan,

J. Denis b-1-6-1943

Lowel E. b-3-3-1944

Gloria D. b-9-3-1946

Keith R. b-7-3-1950

Ronald D. b-10-12-1954

(131) RAYMOND SWARTZ b-5-27-1920

ANNA NAE BYLER b-12-25-1923

Son of Joseph Swartz, ttf \* 36.

Dau. of Jesse D. Byler, m-12-25-1948

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Apiarist, 7370 Neff Road,  
 Mt. Morris, Michigan.

Lois J. b-10-13-1949

Joseph J. b-9-27-1915

(132) DAVID O. SWARTZ b-6-12-1924

Grace L. Byler b-4-5-1926

Son of Joseph Swartz, ttf \* 36.

Dau. of Jesse D. Byler, m-6-18-1949

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Farmer, Au. Gress Michigan.

David B. b-6-12-1950

John Gascho

(133) DONALD D. JANTZI, b-7-27-1918  
DORIS SCHAEFER b-5-6-1916

Son of Michael Jantzi, ttf \* 37.

Doau. of William Schaefer, m-10-19-1943

hd-

wd-

Mennonite, Farmer, Rd. 1. Adams, N.Y.

Cynthia b-8-21-1944

Barbara b-4-9-1946

Lowel b-3-8-1948

Donald b-7-25-1950

(134) HENRY SWARTZ b-9-23-1912  
HILDA CRUMB b-4-2-1914

Son of Daniel Swartz ttf \* 38

Dau. of Andrew S, Crumb m-\* 1936

hd-

wd-

Mennonite, Carpenter, 362 Lehigh, Pontiac  
Michigan.

Gene H. b-3-13-1937

Audry Y. b-3-11-1938

Sharon M. b-7-28-1940

(135) DANIEL SWARTZ Jr. b-12-14-1910  
VERLANE KOEHN b-4-19-1919

Son of Daniel S. Swartz Sr. ttf \* 38.

Dau. of William Koehn m-2-24-1938

hd-

wd-

Mennonite, Farmer, Rd 2. Turner, Michigan

Carol A. b-9-23-1938

Farol E. b-11-8-1940

Charles D. b-10-22-1942

Nancy J. b-10-11-1944

Sally J. b-5-24-1946

Alice G. b-3-27-1948

Daniel 3rd. b-4-28-1950

(136) DAVID BEACHY b-8-22-1919  
CATHERINE SWARTZ b-7-8-1919

Dau, of Daniel Swartz, ttf \* 38.

Son of Samuel Beachy. m-12-23-1939

hd-

wd-

Mennonite, Ordained Minister 11-4-1945

Ordained Bishop 10-31-1938 Cons. Mennonite  
church, Alden, N.Y.

Brenda J. b-1-26-1941

Constance J. b-4-8-1943

Sanford, A. b-11-12-1946

Warren D. b-9-13-1949

John Gascho

(137) CARL H. OTT b-1-14-1920

LILLIAN SWARTZ, b-4-7-1921

Dau. of Daniel Swartz ttf \* 38

Son of Phylip ott. m-8-30-1947

hd-

wd-

Baptist, Machinist, 608 Webb Drive,  
Bay City Michigan

(138) IRVING YOUNGBURG b-1-31-1919

ALMA SWARTZ. b-1-31-1919

Dau. of Daniel Swartz, ttf \* 38

Son of Gustav Youngburg. m-8-2-1947

hd-

wd-

Machinist, Methodist, Whitmore, Michigan.  
Dwight E. b-8-31-1949

(139) HAROLD VAN DREISCHE b-12-25-1922

MARY SWARTZ,, b-8-31-1926

Dau. of Daniel Swartz, ttf \* 38

Son of Henry Van Dreische, m-\*.....

hd-

wd-

Lutheran, Carpenter, Rd.1. Bay City Mich.  
Gail L. b-3-17-1950

(140) GEORGE VAN DREISCHE b-1-28-1929

GLADYS SWARTZ b-2-21-1929.

Dau. of Daniel Swartz ttf \* 38.

Son of Henry Van Dreische, m-8-13-1949

hd-

wd-

Lutheran, Music Teacher, 2472 Salzburg Rd.  
Bay City, Michigan

Debra L. b-8-3-1955

(141) RUFUS BENDER b-3-26-\*.....

ELLEN ROTH b-3-1-1922

Dau. of Samuel S. Roth ttf \* 39

Son of Christian Bender, m-6-6-1943

hd-

wd-

Amish, Farmer, Alma, Rd 1. Ont

Sanford R. b-8-14-1944

Karen M. b-11-26-1945

Gloria D. b-9-10-1948

Paul D. b-12-21-1950



John Gascho

(142) ORLANDO GINGERICH b-12-11-1930  
 AGNES L. ROTH b-1-18-1924

Dau. of Samuel S. Roth, ttf \* 39.

Son. of John Gingerich, m-7-3-1948

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd 2 Baden, Ont.

John D. b-11-18-1949

(143) ERNEST T. ROTH b-9-22-1925,  
 MILDRED ROTH, b-5-8-1925

Son of Samuel S. Rith ttf \* 39.

Dau. of John L. Roth. m-9-28-1946

hd-7-21-1947 wd-

Amish, Farmer, Petersburg. Ont.

Sharon E. b-2-3-1948

Ernest T. Roth was accidentally killed by a train on Grand Trunk Railway which passes through the farm as he was on his way home for dinner, View was obstructed by ground elevation,

(144) ORVAL D. LICHTY, b-12-4-1925,  
 DOROTHY ZEHR b-3-22-1930

Son of Samuel S. Lichty ttf \* 40.

Dau. of Emanuel Zehr. m-9-2-1950

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Farmer, Rd 2. Wellesly, Ont.

Richard J. b-2-22-1951

(145) EARLUS GASCHO b-4-22-1916  
 SYLVIA SCHWARTZENTRUBER b-3-18-1916

Son of Daniel Gascho ttf \* 43,

Dau. of Christian Schwartzentruber m-6-6-1944

hd- wd-

Mennonite Banker, 76 Brendwood Ave.,  
 Kitchener, Ont.

Mary Ann. b-4-6-1946

John T. b-5-22-1949

(146) EDWARD A. ROTH b-4-19-1913  
 SALEDA S. ROTH b-4-19-1913

Dau. Michael S. Roth ttf \* 44.

Son of David Roth m-6-29-1941

hd- wd-

Amish, cook, w- cook, Old Peoples Home  
 Strath Roy, Ont.

John Gascho

(147) LLOYD ROTH b-9-15-1917  
 ALMA GINGERICH b-3-18-1917  
 Son of Michael S. Roth, ttf \* 44.  
 Dau. of Benjamin Gingerich, m-5-27-1942  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Ailsa Craig, Ont.  
 Lloyd D. Jr. b-4-23-1944

(148) JOHN L. ROTH, b-7-28-1921  
 ERMA ROTH b-2-23-1920  
 Dau. of Michael S. Roth ttf \* 44.  
 Son of David K. Roth, m-9-12-1946  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Ailsa Craig, Ont.  
 Marlin J. b-6-19-1949  
 Grace E. b-11-23-1950

(149) EARL LITWILLER b-2-17-1921  
 MARY BELLER. b-11-15-1921  
 Son of Elmer Litwiller, ttf \* 45  
 Dau. of Daniel Beller m-6-22-1946  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Rd 2. Petersburg, Ont.

(150) RUFUS JUTZI b-6-25-1915  
 RUTH V. GOOD, b-11-27-1932  
 Son of Simon Jutzi, ttf \* 46.  
 Dau. of Jacob Good., m-10-16-1943  
 hd- wd-  
 Mennonite, Minister, Ordained \*.....  
 10 Brubacher Street, Elmira Ont.  
 Colin B. b-8-12-1944  
 Terrance J. b-8-4-1947  
 Thomas P. b-8-4-1947  
 Marjorie R. b-1-9-1950

(151) WALLACE JUTZI b-4-6-1921  
 MARY SHANTZ b-3-19-1923  
 Son of Simon Jutzi, ttf \* 46  
 Dau. of Moses H. Shantz, m-10-15-1949  
 hd. wd-  
 Mennonite, Carpenter, New Dundee, Ont.  
 Dianna E. b-10-7-1950

John Gascho

(152) NYLE JUTZI b-4-28-1928

FRANCES POTTS b-4-25-31

Son of Simon Jutzi ttf 46

Daughter of James Potts. m-12-24-1947

hd wd-

Mennonite, Operates Service Station,  
25 Sterling St. N. Kitchener, Ont.

Cheryl b-10-20-1948

Larry M. b-11-4-1950

(153) VICTOR DORSCH b-11-12-1927

VIOLA GASCHO b-11-10-1926

Dau. of Norman Gascho ttf 47.

Son of Archibald Dorsch, m-7-17-1948

hd wd-

Amish, Student, New Hamburg, Ont.

James J. B. 7-5-1952

(154) RAY BEACHLER, b-.9-10-1926

RETTA GASCHO b-7-7-1928

Dau. of Norman Gascho ttf 47.

Son of Amos Beachler, m-7-1-1948

hd wd-

Amish, Trucker, New Hamburg, Ont.

Wayne R. b-6-22-1950

Roger G. b-9-22-1951

(155) MELVIN ERB. b-2-16-1917

EDITH SCHWARTZENTRUBER b-2-6-1921

Son of Noah L. Erb, ttf 48

Dau. of Jos. B. Schwartzentruber, m-5-17-1944

hd wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd 2. Petersburg, Ont.

Shirley B. b-12-5-1941

Marlene J. b-12-26-1945

Donna J. b-7-26-1947

(156) ROY HAFZIGER b-3-27-1918

LUELLA ERB b-11-3-1922.

Dau. of Noah L. Erb, ttf 48.

Son of Preacher Peter Hafziger

hd wd-

Amish, Mechanic, Baden Ont.

(157) LEONARD F. RICKARD b-7-11-1921

MARJORIA A. GOIT. b-6-1-1923

Son of Lloyd Rickard ttf 49

Dau. of Joseph Gascho, m-9-27-1941

John Gascho

(137) Cont, hd-9-10-1946, wd-  
 Mennonite, Milk Deliverer,  
 12. Clarence Place, Kitchener, Ont.  
 Terrance L. b-1-30-1944  
 Dianna R, b-3-21-1947

(158) WILLARD R RICKARD b-9-20-1923  
 EDITH O'KRAFRA b-7-24-1922  
 Son of Lloyd Rickard ttf \$50  
 Dau. of \*.....O'Krafra, m-7-18-1942  
 hd- wd-  
 Mennonite, Kreps St, Hespler, Ont.  
 Judith A. b-8-23-1946

(159) ROBERT CYRIL PINNELL b-\*.....  
 HELEN M. RICKARD b-3-21-1933  
 Dau, of Lloyd Rickard ttf \$50  
 Son of Mrs Kathryn Pinnell, m-9-26-1953  
 hd- wd-  
 h- Catholic, W<sup>h</sup>Mennonite, Radio Emp.  
 66 Madison Ave. Kitchener, Ont.  
 Patricia A. b-3-16-1955

(160) WALTER HANLEY b-9-14-1924  
 EILEEN LITWILLER b-6-1-1926  
 Dau, of Allen Litwiller ttf \$ 53  
 Son of W, Hanley, m-12-1-1945  
 hd- wd-  
 Maintenance, Baden, Ont,  
 Walter W. b-1-18-1947

(161) KENNETH E LITWILLER b-8-17-1927  
 MARCELLA GETCHENE b-9-14-1926  
 Son of Allen Litwiller ttf \$ 53  
 Dau. of L. Getchene, m-4-22-1946  
 hd- wd-  
 Mennonite, Truck driver, Rd. 2 Petersburg Ont  
 John E. b-10-18-1946  
 Paul K. b-9-3-1948  
 Larry J. b-10-14-1949

(164) KENNETH ROY GINGERICH 2-15-1919  
 EDITH LORENE ROTH b-11-7-1923  
 Son of Peter O, Gingerich, ttf \$ 59  
 Dau, of Aaron Roth, m-6-14-1941  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Electrician, Baden, Ont,  
 Karen B. b-11-14-1942  
 Linda G. b-4-24-1950



John Gascho

(165) WALTER HALMER b-8-12-1923  
 RUBY C. GINGERICK b-10-25-1920  
 Daughter of Peter O, Gingerich ttf # 59  
 Son of Albert Hammer, m-11-17-1956  
 hd- wd-  
 Mennonite, h-Truck Driver, w, Emp. Cheese  
 Factory, Bade, Ont.

(166) Walter L. Steinman b-\*. . . . .  
 LEONA R. GINGERICH, b-12-7-1921  
 Dau. of Peter O. Gingerich. ttf # 59.  
 Son of Abraham Steinman, m-9-7-1946  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Cheese Maker, Baden, Ont.  
 James L. b-10-15-1947  
 Rodney D. b-2-5-1949  
 Ann E, b-4-25-1953

(167) RAYMOND P. GINGERICH b-6-20-1925  
 MYRA THORNE b-7-26-1927  
 Son of Peter O. Gingerich. ttf # 59.  
 Dau, of Walter Thorne, m-9-3-1949  
 hd- w-  
 Lutheran, Cheese Maker, Baden, Ont.  
 Peter D. b-10-12-1950  
 Robert W, b-6-4-1952  
 Michael J. b-9-18-1953

(168) JOHN W, GINGERICH b-7-20-1925  
 JEAN E, SNYDER b-8-14-1930  
 Son of Peter O. Gingerich, ttf # 59.  
 Dau, of Ralph Snyder, m-6-16-1951  
 hd- wd-  
 Mennonite, Cheese Maker, Baden, Ont.  
 David R. b-4-25-1953

(169) CARL J. OESCH b-7-24-1932  
 MARIAM M. GINGERICH b-4-25-1930  
 Dau, of Peter O. Gingerich ttf # 59.  
 Son of David Oesch, m-1-1-1955  
 hd- wd-  
 Mennonite, Cheese Maker. Baden, Ont.  
 Douglas C. b-2-5-1956

John Gascho

(170) NEAL BRENNEMAN b-6-4-1936  
 ELLINE B. GINGERICH b-5-8-1934

Dau, of Peter O. Gingerich ttf \* 59,

Son of John Brenneeman, m-7-28-1956

hd-

wd-

h- Baptist, w-Mennonite, Rubber tire

Inspector, W- Emp. Cheese Factory,

Baden, Ont.

(171) MERRILL J. ZEHR. b-10-14-1921

ELEANOR M. LYNDAKER b-6-29-1926

Son of John M. Zehr ttf \* 60

Dau, of John M. Lyndaker, m-10-30-1946

hd-

wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd 6, Lockport, N.Y.

Laurenc G b-12-10-1947

Gene M. b-8-24-1949 d-8-25-1949

(172) MARVIN JANTZI, B\*7-10-1918

VIOLET M. ZEHR b-6-2-1924.

Dau. of John M. Zehr. ttf \* 60.

Son of Christian Jantzi, m-10-22-1944

hd-

wd-

Amish, Fruit Farmer, Rd 1. Marshal Road,  
 Madina N. Y.

Dawn D. b-9-17-1945

Gail b-7-18-1950

(173) ELMER R. LYNDAKER b-8-31-1923

ELSIE K. ZEHR b-11-1-1925

Dau, of John M. Zehr, ttf \* 60.

Son of John H. Lyndaker, m-8-15-1948

hd-

wd-

Amish, Truckee, Rd 1 Croghan, N.Y,

Cheryl K. b-7-5-1949

Caroc J. b7-18-1950

(174) ROY J. JUTZI b-11-18-1926

MILDRED M. ZEHR, b-1-7-1927

Dau, of John M. Zehr ttf \* 60,

Son of Jacob Jutzi. m-5-21-1950

hd-

wd-

Amish, Emp. Factory, Rd6, Lockport, N.Y.

John Gascho

(175) LLOYD M. BENDER b-7-22-1912  
 EDNA SWARTZ b-8-14-1915  
 Adopted son of Conrade Bender ttf # 26  
 Dau. of \*..... Swartz, m-4-27-1946  
 hd- wd-  
 Mennonite, Farmer, Rd 1. Au. Gress Mich.  
 Marvin B. b-6-11-1947  
 Elaine D. b-5-8-1951

"PARDON THE OVERSIGHT"

This family should have been listed as family # 91. unfortunately it was overlooked untill the printing was done up to this point, or family # 174. we are very sorry, but the fault was all our own.

"THE PRINTER.

---

This completes the genealogy record of the late BISHOP JOHN AND BARBARA ERB GASCHO In so far as we were able to obtain records.

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS SECTION OF THIS BOOK GREET'S YOU AS A  
 "RADIANT SPARK"  
 FROM THE LIFE OF THE LATE BISHOP  
 JOHN GASCHO.

" A LIGHTHOUSE " sounds no drums, it  
 beats no drums, it blows no bugles and  
 yet far out over the waters its friendly  
 spark is seen.

The late Bishop has gone from the earth  
 for ever, never-the-less his labors like  
 the light in the lighthouse still shine.

John Gascho

-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-

## I n d e x

## G E N E R A T I O N

.4,

Family

No. 1

Gascho	John	m- Barbara Erb
"	John 2M	m-Barbara Erb

John Gascho's first and second  
wife were not related to each other,

## GENERATION 5

3	, Gascho	Veronica	mNicholas Wagler
4	"	Susan	m-John H. Steinman
5	"	Christian	m-Leah Zehr
6	"	Jacob	m-Anna Jantzi
7	"	Barbara	m-Daniel H. Steinman
8	"	Katie	m-David Jantzi
9	"	John E	m-Mary Schultz
10	"	David E.	m-Barbara Lichti
11	"	Menno	m-Catherine Meyers
12	"	Daniel E.	m-Mary Brenneman

## GENERATION 6.

13	Wagler	Sussana	m-Aaron Gingerich
14	"	Barbara	m-David R, Bender
15	"	Menno	m-Leah Brenneman
16	"	2M. Menno	m6Sarah Brenneman
17	"	Rebecca	m-John J, Bender
18	Steinman	Mary	m-John S, Schmidt
19	"	Fanny	m-David Bast
20	"	Enos	m-Clara Leis
21	Gascho	Fanny	m-Jacob Jutzi
22	"	Barbara	m-Samuel Steinman
23	"	Mattie	m-Noah M. Steinman
24	"	Lavina	m-Solomon Mayer
26	"	Lizzie	m-Conrad Bender
27	"	John	m-Mary Miller
28	"	Katie	m-Samuel J. Troyer
29	"	Aaron	m-Emma Leis
30	Steinman	Mattie	m-David Boshart
31	"	Nancy	m-Amos Leis



John Gascho

32.	Steinman	Mary	b-Moses O. Erb.
33.	"	David G,	m-Emma, Labold
34.	Jantzi	John	m-Fanny Troyer
35.	"	Mattie	m-Noah Knepp
36.	"	Sarah	m-Joseph Swartz
37.	"	Michael	m-Alma Zehr
38.	"	Katie	m-Daniel Swartz
39.	"	Barbara	m-Samuel S. Roth
40.	"	Lucinda	m-Samuel S Lichti
41.	"	Emma	m-Aaron Albrecht
42.	"	Menno	m-Dorothy Vandusen
43.	"	David	m-Martha Bontrager
44.	Gascho	Daniel	m-Lavina Steinman
45.	"	Nancy	m-Michael S. Roth
46.	"	Saloma	m-Elmer Litwiller
47.	"	Leah	m-Simon Jutzi
48.	"	Norman	m-Ida Litwiller
49.	"	Nancy	m-Noah L. Erb
50.	"	Emma	m-Lloyd Rickard
51.	"	Aaron	m-Barbara Lebold
52.	"	Edna	m-John E. Moshier
53.	"	Barbara	m-Allen Litwiller
54.	"	Herbert	m-Loretta Smith
55.	"	2M. Herbert	m-Maryanna Lyndaker
56.	"	Fannie	m-David Ropp
57.	"	Irene	m-Lorne L. Roth
58.	"	Simon	m-Sarah Schwartzentruber
59.	"	Barbara	m- Peter O, Gingerich
60.	"	Susan	- John M. Zehr
61.	"	John G.	m-Vera Yoder
62.	"	Wallace R,	m-Edna Hershberger
63.	"	Loretta	m-Merton Yoder
64.	"	Roy M.	m-Dorothy Adams
65.	"	Cleo L.	b-Violet Oakland
66.	"	Gladys M-	m-Walter Ott

## GENERATION 7.

67.	Gingerich	Emma	m-Christian O, Erb
68.	"	Isaiah	m-Mariam Gingerich
69.	"	Elmer	m-Sarah Jutzi.
70.	"	Laura	m-Isaac Ruby
71.	"	Mabel	m-Henry Wagler
72.	Bender	William	m-Mabel Beachler
73.	"	Fanny	m-David Lichti
74.	"	Lorne	m-Katie Jantzi
75.	Wagler	Elmer	m-Salena Roth
76.	"	Elmina	m-Benjamin Ruby

John Gascho

77.	Wagler	Clayton	m-Dorothy Brenneman
78.	"	Violet	m-Orlando Ruby
79.	Bender	Mahlon	m-Selena Ruby
80.	Bast	John D.	m-Helen Reimer
81.	"	Sussana	m-David Bowman
82.	"	C. Mahlon	m-Norma Gascho
83.	Steinman	Norma A.	m-Stuart Gerber
84.	Jutzi	Ada L.	m-Stanley Erb
85.	Steinman	Loyd V.	m-Leona B. Lehman
86.	"	Verna V.	m-Edward Kipfer
87.	"	Arthur	m-Alice Kohler
88.	"	Delton	m-Florence Rettinger
89.	Gascho	Raymond G	m-Esther Bingeman
90.	"	Roy E.	m-Grace Brenneman
92.	"	Elizabeth	m-George Lehman
93.	"	Edna	m-David M. Troyer
94.	Troyer	Anna M	m-Harold Sharp.
95.	"	Ezra	m-Ellen Esch
96.	"	Levi S.	m-Erma Goodman
97.	"	Wilma	m-Lyle Bontrager
98.	"	Savilla	m-Bruce Hendrick
99.	Gascho	Norman J.	m-Akice Shantz
100.	Doshart	Elmer	m-Barbara Lebold
101.	"	Delton	m-Helen Schwartzentruber
102.	"	Ruby	m-John Miles
103.	"	Alice	m-Gerald Richl
104.	"	Floyd	m-Edna Bender
105.	Leis	Gordon	m-Marie Erb
106.	"	Leroy	m-Vera Gascho
107.	"	Omer	m-Erma Albrecht
108.	Erb	Barbara L.	m-Earl Paddington
109.	"	Eva Mae	m-Milton Kipfer
110.	"	John A.	m-Anna Jantzi
111.	"	Milton D.	m-Marjorie Cook
112.	Jantzi	Anna	m-Clarence Bontrager
113.	"	William	m-Rose Swartz
114.	"	Katie	m-John K. Swartz
115.	"	Andrew	m-Verda Mast
116.	"	Albert	m-Mabel Burkholder
117.	"	Alvin J.	m-Marian Yoder
118.	"	Edna	m-Eli Mast
119.	"	Fanny	m-Arthur Litwiller
120.	"	John Jr.	m-Mary Schwartzentruber
121.	"	Elmer	m-Mariam Bender
122.	"	Matilda	m-Wallace Kipfer
123.	Enepp	Henry	m-Edna Stoll
124.	"	Katie	m-Ray Swartz,

John Gascho

125.	knepp	Joseph	m-orpha Swartzentruber
126.	Swartz	Urbanus	m-Anita Sharp
127.	"	Katie	m-Sanford Snider
128.	Swartz	Alvin	m-Eula Rogers
129.	"	Drucilla	m-Rufus Miller
130.	"	Joseph	m-Naoma Tyler
131.	"	Raymond	m-Anne M. Tyler
132.	"	David O.	m-Grace L. Tyler
133.	Jantzi	Donald D.	m-Doris Schaefer
134.	Swartz	Henry	m-Hilda Crumb
135.	Swartz	Daniel	m-Verlene Koehn
136.	"	Catherin	m-David Peachy
137.	"	Lillian	m-Carl H. Ott
138.	"	Alma	m-Irving Youngburg
139.	"	Mary	m-Harold Van Dreische
140.	"	Gladys	m-George Van Dreische
141.	Roth	Ellen	m-Rufus Bender
142.	"	Agnes L	m-Orlando Gingerich
143.	"	Ernest T.	m-Mildred Roth
144.	Lichti	Orvil D.	m-Dorothy Zehr (uber
145.	Gascho	Earlus	m-Sylvia Schwartzentr
146.	Roth	Seleda S.	m-Edward A. Roth
147.	"	Lloyd	m-Alma Gingerich
148.	"	Erma	m-John L Roth
149.	Litwiller	Earl	m-Mary Beller
150.	Jutzi	Rufus	m-Ruth V. Good
151.	"	Wallace	m-Mary Shantz
152.	"	Nyle	m-Frances Pots
153.	Gascho	Vilia,	m-Victor Dorsh
154.	"	Retta	m-Ray Beachler (ber
155.	Erb, Melvin		m-Edith Schwartzentru
156.	"	Luella	m-Roy Hafziger
157.	Rickard	Len F.	m-Marjory Giet
158.	"	Willard	m-Edith O'Krafra
160.	Litwiller	Eileen	m-Walter Hanley
159.	Rickard	Helen M.	m-Robert C. Pinnell
161.	Litwiller	Keneth	m-Marcella Getchene
164.	Gingerich	Ken R.	m-Edith Lorene Roth
165.	"	Ruby C.	m-Walter Hammer
166.	"	Leon R.	m-Walter L. Steinman
167.	"	Raymond P.	m-Myra Thorne
168.	"	John W.	m-Jean E. Snyder
170.	"	Elaine B.	m-Neal Brennehan
171.	Zehr	Merrill J.	m-Eleanor M. Lyndaker
172.	"	Violet M.	m-Marvin Jantzi
173.	"	Elsie K.	m-Elmer R. Lyndaker
174.	"	Mildred M.	m-Roy J. Jutzi
175.	Bender	Lloyd M.	m-Edna Swartz



# S E C T I O N F O U R

---

C H R I S T I A N S. E R B  
M A R Y L I T W I L L E R

---

the fifth commandment speaks.

Honour thy father and thy mother, that  
thy days may be long upon the land the  
Lord thy God giveth thee.

Can any one bestow a greater honour  
upon their father and mother and fore-  
fathers, including their descending fam-  
ilies than placing upon their reading  
table a copy of their own family genealogy  
as a perpetual MEMORIAL, and peruse its  
pages occasionally as a memory refresher  
of days of old. If your beloved parents  
have gone on before, open the book to  
their family number, place your finger on  
their name and meditate, in a few moments  
they will speak loud enough to you to  
start a few large boiling tears to run  
down over your cheek,

Allow your children to have free access to  
the book, they certainly will enjoy it.  
for through there neglect many have been  
pushed into the chambers of ignorance as  
to the parental lineage and their own clos-  
est relatives. It will surprise you to see  
how your neighbors and friends as well  
will love to peruse its pages.



Christian S. ErbGENERATION 4.

Family

No.

(1,) CHRISTIAN S. ERB b-20-4-1833

MARY LITWILLER b-8-16-1832

Son of John S. Erb & Veronica Schwartzentruber  
Section \* 1. Family \* 2 this book,

Daughter of Peter Litwiller, m-3-4-1856.

hd-17-1909 wd8-1-1911

Farmer. Rd 2. Wellesly at time of death.

Menno L. b-12-3-1857 m-ttf \* 2.

John L. b-3-16-1862 m-ttf \* 3.

Peter L. b-2-8-1864 m-ttf \* 4.

Christian L. b-12-23-1866 m-ttf \* 5.

Elizabeth b-5-29-1868 m-ttf \* 6/

Mattie b-3-27-1870 m-ttf \* 7.

Barbara b-10-26-1871 m-ttf \* 8.

GENERATION 5.

(2 ) MENNO L. ERB. b-12-3-1857

MATTIE KENNEL b-12-25-\*. . . .

Son of Christian S. Erb. ttf \* 1.

Dau. of John Kennel, m-2-4-1879

hd-10-25-1915 wd-7-\*. . . 1936

Amish, Farmer, O'Neil Nebraska.

Katie b-3-\*. . . 1880 m-ttf \* 9.

Christian K. b-6-27-1882 m-ttf \* 10.

John K. b-11-11-1886 m-ttf \* 11

Moses K. b-7-14-1889 m-ttf \* 12

Rachel b-6-6-1893 m-ttf \* 13

David K. b-6-6-1896 m-ttf \* 14.

Menno B. b-6-6-1896 m-ttf \* 15.

(3 ) JOHN L. ERB b-3-16-1882

BARBARA OESCH b-10-20-1885

Son of Christian S. Erb. ttf \* 1.

Dau. of Rudy Oesch m-3-20-1888

hd-7-16-1929 wd-3-12-1915

Amish, Farmer, Wellesly, Ont.

Moses O b-4-13-1889 m-ttf \* 16

Daniel O. b-3-24-1893 m-ttf \* 17

Katie b-7-9-1895 m-ttf \* 18

Samuel O. b-4-28-1897 m-ttf \* 19

Christian O. b-10-5-1900 m-ttf \* 20

Mattie b-3-3-1903 m-ttf \* 21

David O. b-12-8-1904 m-ttf \* 22

Norman O. b-5-13-1908 m-ttf \* 23

Christian S. Erb

(4) PETER L. ERB, b-2-8-1864  
 MARY ROPP b-7-23-1865

Son of Christian S. Erb ttf # 1.

Dau. of Joseph U. Ropp, m-4-9-1889

hd-4-23-1941 wd-7-8-1942

Amish, Farmer, Milbank, Ont.

Elizabeth b-8-23-1890 m-ttf # 24

Emma b-1-22-1895 m-ttf # 25

Christian R. b-3-30-1899 m-ttf # 26

(5) CHRISTIAN L. ERB b-12-23-1886

ELIZABETH OESCH b-4-8-1870

Son of Christian S. Erb ttf # 1.

Dau. of Rudy Oesch, m-4-22-1890

hd-12-21-1950 wd-10-16-1952

Amish, Blacksmith, Wellesly, Ont.

Menno O. b-3-21-1891 m-ttf # 27

Nancy b-9-21-1892 m-ttf # 28

Sarah b-10-19-1894 m-ttf # 29

William C. b-10-11-1899 m-ttf # 30

Katie b-8-29-1904 m-ttf # 31

Edward O. b-1-7-1905 m-ttf # 32

Elizabeth b-1-30-1907 m-ttf # 33

Mary b-5-17-1908 m-ttf # 34

Edna b-9-2-1909 m-ttf # 35

(6) JOHN ALBRECHT b-8-2-1857

ELIZABETH ERB. b-5-29-1868

Dau. of Christian S. Erb ttf # 1.

Son of + .... Albrecht, m-12-23-1898

hd-7-10-1928 wd-4-5-1955

Amish, Laborer, Cross Hill Ont.

Mattie b-10-2-1899 m-ttf # 36

Christian E. b-8-18-1901 m-ttf # 37

Emma b-12-14-1905 d-12-27-1921

Menno E. b-1-19-1908 m-ttf # 38

(7) DANIEL LEIS b-8-9-1863

MATTIE ERB b-3-24-1870

Dau. of Christian S. Erb ttf # 1.

Son of Joseph Leis,, m-11-13-1898

hd-12-21-1939 wd-10-10-1954

Amish, Laborer, Wellesly, Ont.

Christian E. b-9-28-1889 m-ttf # 39

Samuel E. b-10-30-1891 m-ttf # 41

Fanny b-1-1-1896 d-3-4-1909

Peter E. b-9-20-1893 m-ttf # 41

Ezra E. b-10-25-1897 m-ttf # 42

Sarah b-3-26-1900 m-ttf # 43

Christian S. Erb.

(8) DANIEL SCHWARTZENTRUBER b-3-8-1871  
 BARBARA ERB, b-10-26-1871  
 Dau. of Christian S. Erb. ttf \* 1  
 Son of Christian Schwartzentruber, m-3-2-1893  
 hd-1-8-1943 wd-10-8-1922  
 Amish, Farmer, Petersburg, Ont.  
 Christian E. b-4-17-1897 m-ttf \* 44  
 Lovina b-4-30-1899 m-ttf \* 45  
 Allen E. b-3-27-1903 m-ttf \* 46

GENERATION 6.

(9) JOHN E. BELLER b-3-29-1885  
 KATIE ERB. b-3-...1880  
 Dau. of Menno L. Erb ttf \* 2.  
 Son of John E. Beller, m-...1908  
 hd-3-25-1924 wd-2-15-1926  
 Mennonite, Farmer, O'Neil, Nebraska,  
 Ruby b-11-6-1909 m-ttf \* 47  
 Menno b-7-11-1911 m-ttf \* 48  
 Manford b-3-17-1913 d-8-16-1943  
 Myrtle b-5-23-1917 m-ttf \* 49

(10) CHRISTIAN K. ERB. b-6-27-1882  
 BARBARA OSWALD b-4-25-1886  
 Son of Menno L. Erb. ttf \* 2.  
 Dau. of Jacob Oswald, m-2-13-1907  
 hd- wd-  
 Mennonite, Farmer, Detroit Lakes, Minnesota  
 Leonard. b-7-29-1909 m-ttf \* 50  
 Milford, b-8-23-1912 m-ttf \* 51  
 Menno b-5-11-1915 m-ttf \* 52

(11) JOHN K. ERB. b-11-11-1886  
 LENA OSWALD...b-9-24-1890  
 Son of Menno L. Erb ttf \* 2.  
 Dau. of Jacob Oswald m-12-22-1909  
 hd- wd-  
 Mennonite, Frazee, Minnesota,  
 Omer b-10-11-1910 m-ttf \* 53  
 Wilma b-1-15-1913 m-ttf \* 54  
 Ruby b-4-19-1914 m-ttf \* 55  
 Mona b-5-21-1913 d-10-29-1919  
 Ezra b-3-15-1921 m-ttf \* 56  
 Walter b-5-4-1925 m-ttf \* 57  
 John Jr. b-7-3-1928 m-ttf \* 58



Christian S. Erb.

(12) MOSES K. ERB. b-7-14-1889

IDA SCHWEITZER b-1-17-1893

Son of Menno L. Erb. ttf \* 2.

Dau. of C. R. Schweitzer, m-10-10-1917

hd- wd-6-3-1938

Mennonite, Farmer, Rd 1, Geneva, Nebraska.

Mary b-1-20-1918 d-8-24-1920

Mattie, b-8-20-1920 m-ttf \* 59

Merlin L. b-7-15-1933 m-ttf \* 60

Dorothy L. b-2-13-1924 m-ttf \* 61

Robert b-10-13-1926 m-ttf \* 62

Gladys b-9-5-1928 m-ttf \* 63

Norma b-8-5-1930 m-ttf \* 64

Alvin b-3-17-1832

Vergil b-6-11-1933

Wilma b-3-25-1936

(13) JACOB D. GREISER b-1-3-1890

RACHAEL ERB. b-6-6-1893

Dau. of Menno L. Erb ttf \* 2.

Son of Benjamin Greiser, m-10-10-1911

hd- wd-10-25-1949

Mennonite, Farmer, Beemer, Nebraska,

Mattie b-10-31-1914 m-ttf \* 65

Joseph b-4-13-1916 m-ttf \* 66

Lois b-9-19-1917 m-ttf \* 67

Rose b-2-8-1919 m-ttf \* 68

Bessie b-6-7-1920 m-ttf \* 69

Allen b-5-28-1928 m-ttf \* 70

Clerice b-5-25-1930 d-10-25-1932

Dale b-3-23-1933

(14) DAVID K. ERB b-6-16-1896

ANNA GREISER b-5-8-1900

Son of Menno L. Erb. ttf \* 2.

Dau. of Benjamin Greiser, m-5-26-1917

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Farmer, Frazee, Minnesota.

Mabel b-4-4-1818 m-ttf \* 71, 72

Alize M b-8-13-1919 m-ttf \* 73

Ruth E. b-2-18-1921 m-ttf \* 74

Ellen E. b-1-31-1923 m-ttf \* 75

David B. b-11-2-1924

Paul R. b-9-5-1926 m-ttf \* 76

James R. b-3-5-1929 m-ttf \* 77

Anna D. b- \* 9-9-1935

Mary J. b-2-27-1940 d-2-27-1943



Christian S. Erb.

(15) MENNO B. ERB, b-6-16-1896  
 MARY GREISER b-6-9-1902

Son of Menno L. Erb, ttf # 2,  
 Dau. of Benjamin Greiser, m-2-4-1920  
 hd- wd-

Mennonite, Mechanic, Wakefield Nebraska,  
 Helen b-10-26-1920  
 Gladys b-5-29-1924 m-ttf # 73  
 Eugene, b-12-3-1930

(16) MOSES O, ERB. b-4-13-1889  
 MARY STEINMAN b-9-21-1895

Son of John L. Erb, ttf # 3.  
 Dau. of Bishop Daniel Steinman, m-3-10-1918  
 hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd. 2 Wellesly, Ont.  
 Leona b-10-7-1919 m-ttf # 79  
 Eva b-3-13-1921 m-ttf # 80  
 Alvin b-11-12-1923 m-ttf # 81  
 Milton, b-6-3-1925 m-ttf # 82  
 Harold b-10-22-1929 m-ttf # 83  
 Wilma b-6-13-1931 m- ttf # 84

(17) DANIEL O. ERB. b-3-24-1893  
 E MA NEEB. b-10-6-1896

Son of John L, Erb ttf # 3.  
 Dau, of George Neeb, m-5-19-1920  
 hd- wd-

Lutheran, Farmer, Gadshill, Ont.  
 Margaret, b-12-6-1920  
 Delbert b-10-1-1924

(18) DANIEL STEINMAN b-8-12-1893  
 KATIE ERB, b-7-9-1895

Dau, of John L. Erb, ttf # 3.  
 Son of Bishop Daniel Steinman, m-1-4-1921  
 hd- wd-

Amish Farmer, Baden, Ont.

Olin. b-2-27-1922 m-ttf # 85  
 Mahlon b-1-13-1924 m-ttf # 86.  
 Wallace b-9-16-1925 m-ttf # 87  
 Alvin b-4-11-1924 m-ttf # 88  
 Loretta b-10-12-1929 m-ttf # 89  
 Violet b-4-4-1933  
 Orval b-7-15-1936  
 Laverne b-3-24-1939

## Christian S. Erb.

(19) SAMUEL O. ERB. b-4-28-1897

MINETTA KENNEL b-1-8-1902

Son of John L. Erb. ttf \* 3.

Dau. of Christian A. Kennel, m-6-18-1924

hd-9-30-1950 wd-

Amish, Farmer, Ordained Minister 7-9-1944

Maple Vic Church Wellesly,

Address, Milbank, Rd. 1. Ont.

Arlan D. b-6-11-1927 m-ttf \* 90.

(20) CHRISTIAN O. ERB, b-10-5-1900

ELIA GINGERICH b-3-12-1901

Son of John L. Erb. ttf \* 3.

Dau. of Aaron Gingerich, m-10-23-1925

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd 2, Wellesly, Ont.

Ordained Deacon, Maple View Church

Wellesly 4-24-1952.

(21) ALLEN GINGERICH, b-12-3-1900

MATTIE ERB b-3-3-1903

Dau. of John L. Erb ttf \* 3,

Son of Jacob Gingerich, m-1-10-1925

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, St. Agatha, Ont.

Retta b-8-23-1890 m-ttf \* 91

Ralph b-12-14-1934

Marjorie b-5-14-1943

(22) DAVID O. ERB b-12-8-1904

ANNIE GERBER b-3-19-1908

Son of John L. Erb. ttf \* 3.

Dau. of Michael Gerber, m-11-7-1926

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Petersburg, Ont.

Florence b-9-26-1930 m- ttf \* 92

June b-6-28-1932

Hilda, b-7-9-1935

Marjorie b-11-14-1937

Darlene b-1-22-1939

Carl. b-4-18-1940

(23) NORMAN O. ERB b-5-13-1908

CLARA JUTZI b-3-29-1914

Son of John L. Erb, ttf \* 3.

Dau. of John Jutzi. m-11-22-1934

hd- wd-

Christian S. Erb

(23) Cont'

Amish, Farmer, Rd. 2. Wellesly Ont.  
Wilford b-9-5-1935  
Stanley b-11-6-1940  
Ralph b-3-11-1944  
Lloyd b-7-10-1935

(24) ENOS NOFZIGER b-10-27-1892

ELIZEBETH ERB. b-8-23-1890

Dau of Peter L. Erb. ttf \* 4

Son of Christian Nofziger, m-1-13-1915

hd- wd-9-25-1947

Mennonite, Woodworker, 189 Erb St. W.  
Waterloo, Ont.

Harry E. b-11-13-1918 m-ttf \* 93

Marion E. b-8-10-1921 d-7-8-1946

Ruth E. b-10-25-1931 d-5-4-1948

(25) SAMUEL NAFZIGER b-6-11-1895

ELMA ERB b-1-22-1895

Dau. of Peter L. Erb, ttf \* 4.

Son of Bishop Nicholas Nafziger m-2-25-1917

Amish, Ordained Minister 1-22-1933 at

Naftziger church, Poole. Ont.

hd- wd-

Harvey b-9-14-1917 m-ttf \* 94

Edward b-1-18-1920 m-ttf \* 95

Ivan b-7-14-1927 m-ttf \* 96

Mary b-11-15-1929

Lewis b-4-4-1932 m-ttf \* 97

(26) CHRISTIAN R. ERB b-3-30-1899

MATTIE GERBER. b-2-21-1900

Son of Peter L. Erb. ttf \* 4.

Dau. pf Joseph Gerber, m-12-2-1920

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Milbank, Ont/

Verna b-10-30-1921 m-ttf \* 98

Earl b-10-8-1925 m-ttf \* 99

Clara b-10-24-1928 m-ttf \* 100

Betty b-2-6-1930

Wilma b-10-30-1931

Raymond b-3-21-1933 m-ttf \* 101

Erma b-9-2-1934

Grace b-2-12-1936

Eleanor b-9-19-1938

Doris b-2-3-1939

Lloyd b-6-10-1941

Helen b-4-30-1943



Christian S. Erb

(27) MENNO O. ERB b-3-21-1891  
 SALOMIA BOSCHART b-12-3-1900  
 Son of Christian L, Erb, ttf \* 5  
 Dau, of Peter Boschart, m-7-11-1921  
 hd- 12-14-1955 wd-  
 Amish, Blacksmith, Wellesly, Ont.  
 Albert b-10-6-192p m-ttf \* 102  
 Mary J. b-5-21-1932 m-ttf \* 103

(28) DANIEL NAFZIGER b-8-10-1888  
 HANCY ERB b- 9-21-1892  
 Dau of Christian L, Erb, ttf \* 5,  
 Son of Bishop Nicholas Nafziger  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, St. Agatha, Ont.  
 Verna b-9-15-1912 m-ttf \* 104  
 Elmer b-1-8-1914  
 Edna b-8-23-1915 m-ttf \* 105  
 Vernon b-9-6-1917 m-ttf \* 106  
 Emerson b-1-7-1919 m-ttf \* 107  
 Alice b-9-3-1920 d-7-31-1921  
 Lloyd b-1-11-1922 m-ttf \* 108  
 Elizabeth b-3-3-1923 m-ttf \* 109  
 Leonard b-3-8-\*. . . . .  
 Dorothy b 11-12-1929 m-ttf \* 110

(29) DANIEL BELLER b-10-18-1883  
 SARAH ERB. b-10-19-1894  
 Dau, of Christian L, Erb ttf \* 5.  
 Son of Andrew Beller, m-1-28-1915  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish Rt Farmer, Milbank, Ont.  
 Mary b-11-15-1921 m- ttf \* 111

(30) WILLIAM O, ERB. b-10-11-1899  
 ALICE WIDEMAN b-1-12-1898  
 Son of Christian L. Erb, ttf \* 5.  
 Dau, of Menno L. Wideman, m-1-26-1915  
 hd- wd-  
 annonite, Clerk, Pigeon, Michigan.  
 Anna M. b-9-11-1923 m-ttf \* 112.

(31) MICHAEL BOSCHART b-9-12-1900  
 EATIE ERB, b-8-29-1904  
 Dau, of Christian L, Erb ttf \* 5,  
 Son of Jacob Boschart, m-8-23-1925  
 hd- wd-



Christian S. Erb.

(31) Cont'

Amish, Carpenter, Wellesly, Ont.

Eldon R. b-2-7-1926 m-ttf \* 113  
 William R. b-4-9-1927  
 Raymond A. b-3-31-1928  
 Michael D. b-6-11-1930 m-ttf \* 114  
 Shirley H. b-6-9-1932 d-7-23-1954  
 Irene E. b-8-15-1933 m-ttf \* 115  
 Mary H. b-7-3-1935  
 Edna M. b-7-12-1936  
 Ruth A. b-2-8-1928  
 Jean E. b-9-10-1939  
 Margaret R. b-1-31-1941  
 John Y. b-7-4-1944  
 Linda H. b-6-10-1948  
 Kathryne A. b-4-8-1951

(32) EDWARD O. ERB. b-7-1905

MURIEL ADAM b-10-19-1912

Son of Christian L. Erb. ttf \* 5,

Dau. of Thomas Adam, m-10-28-1928

hd- wd-

Rel, \*..... Operates Sawmill

Tobemorry, Ont.

Ralph W. b-9-17-1939

Elizabeth b-4-18-1952

(33) ELKANAH Kennel b-6-22-1911

ELIZABETH ERB b-1-30-1907

Dau, of Christian L. Erb ttf " 5.

Son of Joseph A. Kennel, m-6-22-1933

hd- wd-

Amish, Merchant, Wellesly, Ont,

Douglas, b-1-28-1934 m-ttf \* 116

Glendon b-1-28-1934

Joan E. b-11-7-1947

(34) ALVIN STEINMAN b-5-12-1904

MARY ERB. b-5-17-1908

Dau, of Christian Erb ttf \* 5.

Son of John Steinman m-9-16-1931

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Baden, Ont.

Ross J. b-10-8-1935

Christian S. Erb

(35) IRWIN LABOLD b-12-5-1909  
EDNA ERB b-9-2-1909

Dau, of Christian, L Erb ttf \* 5,  
Son of Christian Lebold, m-1-15-1928

hd- wd-

Amish, Brass Buffer, New Hamburg, Ont.

Laverne C.	b-3-25-1928	m-ttf * 117
David R.	b-12-2-1929	m-ttf * 117
Mervin J,	b-4-18-1932	m-ttf * 118
Elizabeth	b-2-29-1936	
Jean B-	b-4-26-1939	
James E.	b-6-2-1945	

(36) EZRA BOSHAART b-9-21-1896  
MATTIE ALBRECHT b-10-2-1899

Dau, of John Albrecht ttf \* 6.  
Son of Peter Boshart, m-2-6-1921

hd- wd-

Amish, Machinist, Milverton, Ont.

Mildred	b-12-30-1923	m-ttf * 119
Marjorie A.	b-8-12-1925	m-ttf * 120
Ralph L.	b-12-6-1921	m-ttf * 121
Norma E.	b-8-22-1929	

(37) CHRISTIAN E. ALBRECHT, b-8-16-1901  
KATIE LABOLD b-7-4-1908

Son of John Albrecht ttf \* 6.

Dau, of Bishop Daniel Lebold, m-3-17-1932

hd- wd-

Bretheran in Christ, Farmer Rd 2, Petersburg  
ont.

Deloris E	b- 6-8-1933	m-ttf * 122
William D.	b-6-30-1937	
Ray	b-1-7-1941	
Ruth	b-1-7-1941	
Donald	b-5-24-1944	
Harold G.	b-10-15-1949	
Dale	b-1-19-1951	

(38) MENNO ALBRECHT b-1-19-1908  
IRENE KROPF B-9-25-1912

Son of John Albrecht ttf \* 6.

Dau, of John Kropf, m-12-17-1930

hd- wd-

Bretheran in Christ Farmer, Rd 2 Petersburg,  
Ont.

Donald	b-4-11-1931	m- ttf * 123.
--------	-------------	---------------

Christian S. Erb

## (38) Cont'

Edward b-1-27-1939  
 David b-8-19-1945  
 Nancy b-8-23-1950

## (39) CHRISTIAN E LEIS b-9-28-1889

BARBARA Y. SCHWARTZENTRUBER, b-4-24-1887

Son of Daniel Leis. ttf \* 7.

Dau. of Catherine Jantzi, m-7-1-1909

hd-

wd-

Amish. Farmer, Tavistock. Ont.

Emma- b-10-4-1909 m-ttf \* 124  
 Aleda b-5-1-1912 m-ttf \* 125  
 Daniel b-6-6-1914 m-ttf \* 126  
 Millis b-6-30-1916 m-ttf \* 127  
 Catherine b-1-12-1918 m-ttf \* 128  
 Oscar b-1-1-1921 m-ttf \* 129  
 Violet b-2-28-1929  
 Elton b-3-3-1930 m-ttf \* 130

## (40) SAMUEL LEIS b-10-30-1891

ELIZABETH SCHULTZ b-11-8-1889

Son of Daniel Leis ttf \* 7.

Dau. of John Schultz, m-2-1-1917

hd-

wd-

Ordained Minister 6-5-1938 Maple View

church, Wellesly, Amish, Farmer, Rd2 Wellesly

Ont. Clarence b-8-3-1919 m-ttf \* 130

## (41) PETER E, LEIS b-9-20-1893

FANNY LEIS, b-10-12-1897

Son of Daniel Leis ttf \* 7.

Dau. of Jacob Leis, m-10-10-1916

hd-

wd-

Amish, Farmer, Wellesly, Ont.

Nelson b-6-5-1920 m-ttf \* 131  
 Ralph b-11-1-1922 m-ttf \* 132  
 Mervin b-7-23-1931 m-ttf \* 133

## (42) EZRA LEIS b-10-25-1897

ELIZABETH WAGLER b-11-28-1898

Son of Daniel Leis, ttf \* 7.

Dau. of Michael Wagler, m-4-25-1920

hd-

wd-

Amish, Trucker, Wellesly, Ont.

Mahlon b-12-13-1922 m-ttf \* 134  
 Harold b-10-30-1924 m-ttf \* 135  
 Ralph b-10-29-1927 m-ttf \* 136

Christian S. Erb,

(43) AARON JANTZI b-3-4-1898  
 SARAH LEIS b-3-26-1900

Dau. of Daniel Leis ttf \* 7.

Son of Christian Jantzi m-2-7-1922

hd- wd-

Amish, Machinist Wellesly, Ont.

Mabel b-10-8-1923 m-ttf \* 137

Lloyd b-6-30-1926 m-ttf \* 138

Norman b-11-13-1940 m-ttf \* 139

Ralph b-12-1-1935

(44) CHRISTIAN E SCHWARTZENTRUBER b-4-17-1897  
 MARY JANTZI b-11-11-1894

Son of Daniel Schwartzentruber ttf \* 8,

Dau, of Christian Jantzi, m-12-24-1917

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd 2, Petersburg, Ont.

Ruth b-2-2-1918 m-ttf \* 140

Earl. b-11-17-1923 m-ttf \* 141

Helen, b-6-18-1925 m-ttf \* 142

Paul b-12-15-1927, m-ttf \* 143

(45) DANIEL LICHTI b-3-27-1903  
 LAVINA SCHWARTZENTRUBER b-4-30-1899

Dau, of Daniel Schwartzentruber ttf \* 8,

Son of Abraham Lichti m-6-21-1923

hd- wd-

Amish, Rug Weaver, New Hamburg, Ont.

Adopted Jean, b-2-24-1934 m-ttf \* 144.

(46) ALLEN SCHWARTZENTRUBER b-3-27-1903  
 ELIZABETH WAGLER b-11-26-1904

Son of Daniel Schwartzentruber ttf \* 8,

Dau. of Christian C, Wagler, m-1-28-1925

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd 2. Petersburg, Ont.

Kenneth b-4-30-1928 m-ttf \* 145

Vernon b-4-7-1831 m-ttf \* 146

Lyle b-2-16-1935

Leonard b-3-3-1939

## GENERATION 7.

(47) JOHN E. NELSON b-8-6-1904  
 RUBY BELLER b-11-6-1909

Dau, of John E. Beller, ttf \* 9,

Son of Apel E, Nelson, m-12-18-1930



Christian S. Erb.

(47) Cont'

hd-

wd-

Lutheran, Farmer, Address, \*.....

Edith M. b-11-21-1934, m-ttf 147

(48) MENNO BELLER b-7-11-1911

\*..... b-\*.....

Son of John E. Beller, ttf 9

Dau, of \*..... m-\*.....

hd- \*..... wd\*....

Rel- \*..... )cc-\*.....

21. Rockland Street, Fitchburg, Mass.

(49) DANIEL GREISER \*.....

MYRTLE BELLER b-5-23-1917

Dau, of John E. Beller ttf 9,

Son of \*..... m-3-24-1934

Mennonite, Myrtle Beller Greiser died at

time of childbirth of a pair of twins, 10-30-1934

(50) LEONARD ERB. b-7-29-1909

LILLIAN NITZCHE b-1-23-1914

Son of Christian K, Erb, ttf 10.

Dau. of N. Nitzche, m-6-12-1937

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Electrician, West Point Nebraska,

Barbara J. b-2-23-1938

Mary L. b-5-12-1941

Douglas D- b-1-21-1945

Dorothy A, b-9-19-1947

(51) MILFORD ERB, b-8-23-1912

VERGIE ZEHR b-4-3-1916

son of Christian K, Erb, ttf 10.

dau, of Arthur Zehr. m-11-1-1943

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Farmer, Detroit Lakes, Minisota.

Dallas b-2-21-1946 d-2-21-1946

Oran b-7-6-1948

(52) MENNO ERB. b-5-11-1915

LOIS EICHELBURGER b-5-2-1917

Son of Christian K, Erb, ttf 10

Dau. of Joseph Eichelberger, m-5-29-1939

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Farmer, Frazee, Minisota,

Mary L. b-4-16-1938

Christian S. Erb

## (52) Cont'

Karen A. b-4-26-1940  
 Larry L. b-8-26-1941  
 Phylis E. b-9-29-1942  
 Ralph E. b-3-19-1945

(53) OMER ERB. b-10-11-1910  
 MARY ANN ROTH b-6-23-1912

Son of John K. Erb, ttf \* 11.

Dau. of J. G. Roth, m-10-5-1932

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Farmer, Amenia North Dakota.

Joanna b-9-1-1933  
 Paul b-12-8-1934  
 Donna M. b-12-28-1935  
 Ruby b-4-28-1937  
 Dorothy b-9-19-1939  
 Lola M. b-8-24-1941  
 Margaret b-7-4-1944  
 Arlene b-9-9-1947  
 Linda b-11-6-1951

(54) ELMER NITZCHE b-7-6-1908  
 WILMA ERB b-1-15-1913

Dau. of John K. Erb, ttf \* 11

Son of Julius Nitzche, m-1-1-1933

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Retail Merchant, Cass Lake  
 Minisota.

Betty B. b-8-11-1933  
 Monna M. b-9-1-1936  
 Mary A. b-2-23-1938

(55) BENJAMIN GREISER b-9-18-1904  
 RUBY ERB b-4-19-1914

Dau. of John K. Erb ttf \* 11.

Son of Ben. Greiser Sr, m-2-5-1931

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Farmer, Rd. 1. Frazee, Minisota

Elaine M. b-4-1943  
 Loraine E. b-6-6-1944  
 Kenneth W. b-10-19-1946

(56) EZRA ERB b-3-15-1921  
 VERNICE STUTZMAN b-6-22-1921

Son of John K. Erb ttf \* 11

Dau. of Daniel Stutzman, m-2-15-1942

Christian S. Erb

(56) Cont'

hd-

wd-

Rd. 1. Frazee, Minisota. Mennonite, Farmer,

Elaine M. b-2-4-1943

Loraine E. b-6-6-1944

Kenneth W. b-10-19-1946

(57) WALTER ERB, b-5-4-1925

STELLA GINGERICH b-7-15-1925

Son of John K. Erb, ttf \* 11

Dau. of Joseph Girngerich, m-6-22-1947

hd-

wd-

Mennonite, Farmer, Frazee, Minisota,

Merlin, L. b-11-25-1948

(58) JOHN ERB Jr. b-7-3-1929

DORIS HERSHBERGER b-7-20-1929

Son of John K. Erb. ttf \* 11.

Dau. of Elmer Hershberger, m-6-12-1948

hd-

wd-

Mennonite, Farmer. Rd 1. Frazee, Minisota

(59) KAY TROYER b-1-4-1914

MATTIE ERB. b-8-20-1920

Dau. of Moses K. Erb, ttf \* 12

Son of Abraham Troyer, m-12-28-1938

hd-

wd-

Mennonite, Farmer, Shickley, Nebraska.

Wayne b-12-18-1941

Eldon b-5-31-1945

Darrel b-8-17-1946

Bobby b-12-15-1948

Judy b-7-4-1948

(60) MERLIN L. ERB. b-7-15-1920

BERNETTA ZEHR b-12-28-1922

Son of Moses K. Erb. ttf \* 12.

Dau. of Christian Zehr, m-2-22-1949

hd-

wd-

Mennonite, Farmer, Rd. 1. Geneva Nebraska.

(61) SAMUEL OSWALD, b-10-31-1926

DOROTHY ERB. b-2-13-1924

Dau. of Moses K. Erb. ttf \* 12

Son of Samuel Oswald Sr, m-2-24-1950

hd-

wd-

Mennonite, Farmer, West Point, Nebraska.

Christian S. Erb

- (62) ROBERT ERB. b-1-13-1926  
 MARY TROYER b-3-1-1928  
 Son of Moses K. Erb. ttf § 12.  
 Dau. of Abraham Troyer, m-8-25-1949  
 hd- wd-  
 Mennonite, Mill Opporater, Shickly, Nebraska
- (63) LESTER TROYER b-6-28-1923  
 GLADYS ERB b-9-5-1928  
 Dau. of Moses K. Erb, ttf. § 12  
 Son of Abraham Troyer, m-2-9-1949.  
 hd- wd-  
 Mennonite, Farmer, Shickley, Nebraska.
- (64) JAMES TROYER, b-5-24-1925  
 NORMA ERB, b-8-5-1930  
 Dau. of Moses Erb, ttf § 12.  
 Son of Abraham Troyer, m-4-16-1950  
 hd- wd-  
 Mennonite, Farmer, Shickley, Nebraska.
- (65) ARCHIE MILLER b-2-4-1911  
 MATTIE GREISER b-1-31-1914  
 Dau. of Jacob Greiser ttf § 13.  
 Son of Sylvester Miller, m-2-1-1942  
 hd- wd-  
 Mennonite, h- Ranger, w-Nurse, Pender,  
 Nebraska.  
 Janet b-9-17-1942
- (66) JOSEPH GREISER b-4-13-1916  
 VIOLET ROTH b-1-29-1920  
 Son of Jacob O. Greiser, ttf. § 13  
 dau. of Calvin Roth, m-9-24-1939  
 hd- wd-  
 Mennonite, Farmer, Ranger, Broken Bow,  
 Nebraska,  
 Patricia, b-8-24-1940  
 Myron b-11-9-1942  
 John b-5-3-1945  
 Earla, b-11-18-1944  
 Donna R. b-5-\*. . -1948



Christian Erb.

(67) ERNEST KAUFFMAN b-10-1-1913

LOIS GREISER b-9-19-1917

Dau. of Jacob Greiser ttf \* 13.

Son of Levi, Kaufman, m-5-28-1944

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Teacher, Beemer, Nebraska,

Dinnis, b-11-22-1945

Jay, b-3-16-1948

(68) LYLE WITRIG b-1-1-1915

ROSE GREISER b-2-8-1919

Dau. of Jacob Greiser ttf \* 13.

Son of David Witrig, m-3-4-1941

hd-. wd-

Mennonite, Farmer, Beemer, Nebraska.

James b-1-5-1943

Edith b-4-8-1946

Dean b-1-2-1949

Jean b-1-11-1951

(69) LEWIS HARGIS b-9-19-1922

ESSIE GREISER b-6-7-1920

Dau. of Jacob Greiser ttf \* 13

Son of \*.... Hargis, m-\*.\*.....

hd- wd-

h- Baptist, w- Mennonite, h- Accountant,  
w-Nurse. Denver Colorado.

Ann- m-b-5-\*.... 1919

(70) ALLEN GREISER b-5-28-1927

RUTH YECKLEY b-\*..... 1927

Son of Jacob Greiser ttf \* 13

Dau. of Fred Yeckley, m-11-27-1945

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Farmer, Wilford. Nebraska.

Duane b-8-16-1948

(71) EUGENE SHIPMAN b-\*.....

MABEL ERB. b-4-4-1918

Dau. of David K. Erb. ttf \* 14.

Son of \*.....Shipman, m-\*.....

hd- 4-15-1946 wd-

Mennonite, Farmer, Rd 1. Frazee, Minisota,

Ruth b-3-4-1936

Dean b-1-2-1938

Corrine b-4-14-1939 d-8-14-1939

Robert b-7-6-1942 d-4- 15 -1946

Richard b-9-15-1944

Christian S. Erb

(72) ROME VILIARD b-5-14-1926

MABEL ERB b-4-4-1918

Dau. of David K. Erb. ttf \* 14.

Son of John Viliard. m-2M-11-20-1949

Mennonite, Farmer, Rd. 1. Milford Nebraska

Merlyn b-6-3-1950

(73) EZRA STUTZMAN b-11-22-1915

ALICE MARIE ERB. b-8-13-1919

Dau. of David K. Erb. ttf \* 14

Son of Barne Stutzman, m-6-16-1938

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Farmer, Rd 1. Milford, Nebraska

Sharon L. b-1-26-1940

John D. b-7-20-1946

Marie A. b-7-21-1948

Arla, I. b-1-15-1950

(74) VERNON WEGMAN b-11-13-\*....

RUTH E. ERB. b-2-18-1921

Dau. of David K. Erb. ttf \* 14

Son of George Wegman, m-11-3-1938

hd- wd-

Methodist, Farmer, Arid. Colorado

Marlin L. b-6-25- \*....

George D. b-7-29- \*....

(75) CLARENCE D. COOK, b-11-1-1912

ELLEN E. ERB b-1-21-1923

Dau. of David E. Erb. ttf \* 14.

Son of \*.....Cook, m-1-23-1947

hd- wd-

Methodist, Truckdriver, 721 W. Arlington  
Place, Denver Colorado.

(76) PAUL RAY ERB b-9-5-1926

GRACE OSWALD b-\*.....

Son. of David K, Erb. ttf \* 14.

Dau, of Amos Oswald, m-9-12-1948

hd- wd-

Protestant, Farmer, Rd. 3. Frazee, Minisota

(77) JAMES R. ERB b-3-5-1929

VERDA HOFFMAN b-9-14-1929

Son of David K. Erb. ttf \* 14.

Dau, of Joseph Hoffman, m-4-21-1929

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Farmer, Frazee, Minisota.

Ronald J. b-11-10-1949

Christian S. Erb.

(78) WAYNE WITZON b-5-19-1924  
 GLADYS ERB b-5-29-1924  
 Dau. of Menno Erb, ttf \* 15.  
 Son of Funk Watson, m-9-8-1946  
 hd- wd-  
 h- Presbyterian w-Mennonite, h-Mechanic  
 w-Office Empl. Sacramento, California.

(79) EARL PADDINGTON, b-11-22-1915  
 LEONA ERB. b-10-7-1919  
 Dau. of Moses O. Erb. ttf \* 16.  
 Son of John Paddington. m-6-1-1946  
 hd- wd-  
 Presbyterian, d- Laborer, w-Nurse.  
 Stratford. Ont.  
 Myron b-11-5-1948

(80) MILTON KUEPFER b-12-5-1920  
 EVA ERB. b-3-13-1921  
 Dau. of Moses O. Erb, ttf \* 16.  
 Son of Nichlos Kuepfer m-6-17-1945  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Crosshill. Ont. • Box 20  
 Keith b-1-30-1948  
 Janet M. b-3-18-1951  
 Bernice A. b-3-8-1952  
 Carol M. b-3-31-1955

(81) ALVIN ERB, b-11-12-1923  
 ANNIE JANTZI b-1-14-1925  
 Son of Moses O. Erb ttf \* 16.  
 Dau. of Ezra Jantzi, m-6-30-1948  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Carpenter, Gadshill, Ont.  
 Donald J. b-12-26-1954

(82) MILTON ERB. b-6-3-1925  
 MARJORIE COOK b-12-25-1931  
 Son of Moses O. Erb. ttf \* 16.  
 Dau. of Ephrim. Cook., m-12-9-1950  
 hd- wd-  
 Protestant, Carpenter, Wellesly, Ont.  
 Orin b-6-22-1951

Christian S. Erb.

- (83) HAROLD M<sup>a</sup> ERB, b-10-22-1929  
 VIOLET MAY. ZEHR b-8-21-1930  
 Son of Moses O. Erb ttf \* 16.  
 Dau, of David Zehr, m-9-10-1955  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Rd 2. Wellesly, Ont.
- (84) NORMAN KUEPFER b-7-22-1928  
 WILMA ERB. b- 6-13-1931  
 Dau. of Moses O. Erb, ttf \* 16  
 Son of Nicholas Kuepfer, m-8-30-1952  
 hd- wd-  
 Mennonite, Farmer, Linwood, Ont.  
 Qwendolyn, b- 7-11-1954.
- (85) OLIN STEINMAN b-2-27-1922  
 VERNETTA SCHLEGEL b-5-15-1931  
 Son of Daniel Steinman, Bishop, ttf \* 18  
 Dau, of Omer Schlegel, m-11-14-1953  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Woodstock, Ont.
- (86) MAHLON STEINMAN b-1-13-1924  
 ELMA JANTZI, b-3-22-1927  
 Son of Daniel Y. Steinman, ttf \* 18  
 Dau. of Christian Jantzi, m-10-1-1949  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Tavistock, Ont.  
 Mark D. b-10-8-1951  
 Dwight T. b-5-22-1955
- (87) WALLACE STEINMAN b-9-16-1925  
 ELDA RUBY b-1-28-1928  
 Son of Daniel Steinman ttf \* 18.  
 Dau, of Amos Ruby, m-9-20-1952  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Laborer, P.O. Box 302 Tavistock,  
 Ont.  
 Eileen, b-10-23-1954
- (89) ELROY LICHTI b-7-9-1925  
 LORETTA STEINMAN b-10-12-1929  
 Dau. of Daniel Steinman, ttf \* 18.  
 Son of John Lichti, m-7-19-1950  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Occ--\*....New Hamburg, Ont.  
 Linda J. b-6-9-1953  
 Shirley D. b-7-24-1956



Christian S. Erb.

- (90) ARLAN D. ERB b-6-11-1927  
 MARIAN HAFZIGER b-6-15-1928  
 Son of Samuel O. Erb, ttf \* 19  
 Dau. of Valentine Hafziger, m-6-15-1951  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Rd. 1. Milbank, Ont.  
 Duane S. b-8-17-1952  
 Twila D. b-6-8-1954  
 Daryl A. b-7-26-1955
- (91) ANSON BENDER b-9-12-1926  
 RITA GINGERICH b-7-12-1931  
 Dau. of Allen Gingerich ttf \* 21  
 Son of Christian Bender, m-10-4-1950  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Electrician, New Hamburg, Ont.
- X (96) IVAN HAFZIGER b-7-14-1927  
 LORENN ROTH - \*.....  
 Son of Samuel Hafziger ttf \* 25.  
 Dau. of Christian Roth, m-11-4-1951  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Labourer, Brunner, Ont.  
 Richard I. b-2-8-1953  
 Gerald R. b-8-18-1954
- X (97) LEWIS HAFZIGER b-4-4-1932  
 IDELLA JANTZI b- \*.....  
 Son of Samuel Hafziger ttf \*, 25.  
 Dau. of Moses Jantzi. m-9-3-1953  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Labourer, Wellesly, Ont.  
 Brenda, M. b-7-11-1954  
 Lila J. b-9-16-1955
- (92) ARTHUR STEINMAN b-8-16-\*.....  
 FLORENCE ERB. b-9-26-1930  
 Son of Abraham Steinman ttf \*  
 Dau/ of David O. Erb. m-8-14-1954  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Rd 2 New Hamburg, Ont  
 Esther L. b-8-2-1955

Christian S. Erb.

(93) HARRY E. NAFZIGER b-9-14-1917  
ESTELLA WAGNER b-5-1-1920

Son of Amos Nafziger ttf \*24.

Dau. of John Wagner, m-6-20-1942

hd- wd-

United Missionary Church Woodworker  
Rd. 1. Preston, Ont.

Brenda R. b-2-13-1945

Eugene R. b-7-13-1951

(94) HARVEY NAFZIGER b-9-14-1917  
LAURA ERB, b-5-13-1914

Son of Samuel Nafziger ttf \* 25.

Dau. of Daniel, Erb. m-12-21-1939

hd- wd-

Amish, Merchant, Brunner, Ont.

Rae H. b-5-25-1940

Nancy E. b-7-17-1945

Ronald P.. b-8-24-1950

Linda D. b-3-18-1955

(95) EDWARD NAFZIGER b-1-18-1920  
THERESA ZMIJA b-4-24-1928

Son of Samuel Nafziger ttf \* 25.

Dau. of Stefan Zmija. m-10-4-1946

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Auto Dealer, Kitchener, Ont

Dennis b-11-30-1950

Donald A. b-8-23-1955

\*\*\*\*\*

(96) IVAN NAFZIGER b-7-14-1927  
LORREN ROTH b-\*. . . . .

Son of Samuel Nafziger ttf \*25.

Dau. of Christian Roth

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Labourer, Brunner, Ont.

Richard I. b-2-8-1953

Gerald R. b-8-18-1954

No.96, Duplication see Page 162

No-97 See also Page 162

(98) LORNE LEIS, b-8-31-1917  
VERNA ERB b-10-30-1921

Dau. of Christian R. Erb, ttf \* 26,

Son of Christian L. Leis, m-3-24-1942

hd- wd-

Christian S. Erb.

(98) Cont'

Amish, Laborer, Milverton, Ont.

Sharon, b-8-1-1947

Carol b-11-25-1945

(99) EARL ERB. b-10-8-1925

EDITH HALLMAN b-7-21-1925

Son of Christian R, Erb. ttf # 26.

Dau of Simon Hallman, m-4-2-1946

hd- wd-

Bretheran in Christ, Electrician, Rd, 4  
Kitchener Ont.

Arlena b-3-10-1948

Linda b-8-1-1949

Verginia F. b-9-2-1951

Robert J. b-1-19-1953

Larry D. b-7-21-1955

(100) EARL MEYERS, b-10-29-1925

CLARA ERB. b-10-24-1928

Dau. of Christian R. Erb ttf # 26.

Son of Clayton Meyers, m-6-10-1947

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Student, Milbank, Ont.

Mildred, b-6-24-1950

Stephan R b-3-3-1954

(101) RAYMOND ERB. b-3-21-1933

ELEANOR BROWN. b-\*. . . . .

Son of Christian R. Erb ttf # 26.

Dau. of Leonard Brownm-\*. . . . .

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Toronto, Ont.

Gary Raymond b \*. . . . .

(102) ALBERT ERB. b-10-6-1921

IRENE LOBOLD b-12-10-1923

Son of Lenno O. Erb. ttf # 27.

Dau. of Noah Lobold, m-9-13-1944

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Implement Dealer, Wellesly, Ont.

James A. b-5-15-1947

Janc b-7-23-1952

(103) NO REPORT.

Christian s. erb.

(104) HAROLD WISMER b-1-9-\*. . . . .  
 VERN HAFZINGER b-9-15-1912

Dau. of Daniel Nafziger ttf #28.

Son of Delmer Wismer, m-7-1-1938

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Laborer, Baden, Ont.

Eleanor b-2-19-1939

Raymond b-6-13-1942

Helvin b-4-6-1948

(105) LAVERN ZEHR b-4-8-1917

EDNA HAFZIGER ~~8-23-1916~~

Dau. of Daniel Nafziger, ttf #28

Son of Nicholas Zehr, m-5-3-1939

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Tavistock, Ont.

Marlene, b-3-20-1947

(106) VERNON HAFZIGER b-9-6-1917

EDNA HELMUTH b-3-7-1920

Son of Daniel Nafziger ttf #28.

Dau, of Moses Helmuth, m-3-4-1942

hd- wd-

Amish, Rd 5. Embro, Ont.

Lorne b-7-26-1942

Shirley b-11-30-1944

Joan b-2-28-1947

Judy b-2-19-1950

(107) ELMERSON HAFZIGER b-1-7-1919

DELPHINE R. A, HEIMBUCH b-11-29-1922

Son of Daniel Nafziger ttf #28

Dau, of Roland Heimbuch, m-10-15-1955

hd- wd-

Lutheran, Cheesemaker Tavistock, Ont.

(108) FLOYD HAFZIGER b-1-11-1922

ERMA LEMP b-12-21-1928

Son of Daniel Nafziger ttf #28

Dau, of Wilford Lemp. m-6-7-1952

hd- wd-

h- Mennonite, w- Lutheran, Laborer.

St, Agatha, Ont.

David R b-11-2-1952

Kathryn H. b-10-30-1953

Larry P. b-12-8-1954

Ross A. b-12-27-1955



Christian S. Erb.

(109) GERALD STEFFLER b-5-26-1923  
ELIZABETH HAFZIGER b-3-\*.--1923

Dau. of Daniel Hafziger ttf 28.

Son of Albert Steffler m-5-25-1946

hd- wd-

Catholic, Mechanic, 122 Bridgeport Road  
Waterloo, Ont.

Dian b-8-6-1948

(110) ALVIN MARTIN b-2-17-1921  
DOROTHY HAFZIGER b-11-23-1929

Dau. of Daniel Hafziger, ttf 28

Son of Loren Martin, m-6-24-1950

hd- wd-

1st United Church, Plumber, Wellesly Ont.

(111) EARL LITWILLER b-2-17-1921  
MARY BELLER b-11-15-1921

Son of Elmer Littwiller, m-6-22-1946

Dau. of Daniel Beller ttf 29.

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd 2. Petersburg, Ont.

(112) WILLIAM C. PETIT b-11-9-1917  
ANNA MAE ERF. b-9-11-1923

Dau. of William O. Erb. ttf 30

Son of \*...Petit. m-12-14-1946

hd- wd-

Presbyterian, Salesman, 24 Onondaga Road  
Buffalo 20. N.Y.

William Jr. b-3-20-1947

Thomas C b-1-19-1949

(113) ELSON R. BOEHART b-2-7-1926  
DOROTHY DILBOLD b-12-8-1925

Son of Michael Bohart ttf 31.

Dau. of Joseph Leibold, m-7-23-1949

hd- wd-

Catholic, Farmer, Waterloo, Ont.

Patricia A. b-6-11-1951

Ronald M. b-9-21-1953

(114) MICHAEL DAVID BOEHART b-6-11-1930  
Joan Lotz b-11-30-1936

Son of Michael Bohart ttf 31

Dau. of Milton Lotz, m-6-\*.--1954

hd- wd-

Christian S. Erb.

(114) Cont'

Presbeterian, Laborer, Shakespeare, Ont.  
Bradley D. b-10-13-1954

(115) THEODORE MONCHAK, b-2-\*...-1934  
IRENE BOSMART b-8-15-1933

Dau. of Michael Boshart ttf \* 31.

Son of \*.....Monchak, m-9-24-1955

hd-

wd-

Catholic, Electronics, Kitchener, Ont.

(116) DOUGLAS KENNEL, b-1-28-1934  
IRENE SCHWARTZ b-12-11-1931

Son of Elkanah Kennel. ttf \* 33.

Dau. of David Schwartz m-6-4-1952

hd-

wd-

Amish, Egg Grader, Wellesly, Ont.

Richard Douglas b-7-11-1955

(117) DAVID R. LEBOLD b-12-2-1928

MARGARET MEYERS b-12-16-1933

Son of Irwin Lebold ttf \* 35.

Dau. of Lloyd Myers, m -9-16-1953

hd-

wd-

Evangelical, Salesman. Wilmot St.

New Hamburg, Ont.

(118) MERVYN J. LEBOLD b-4-18-1932

ARNETTA REIST b-3-18-1932

Son of Ervin Lebold, ttf \* 35,

Dau. of Albert Reist . m-6-10-1953

hd-

wd-

Mennonite, Laborer, Port Rowan, Ont.

Rosemary b-8-6-1953

Bryan J. b-10-16-1954

(119) IVAN ROPP b-8-24-1953

MILDRED BOSMART b-1-30-1923

Dau. of Ezra Boshart ttf \* 36.

Son of William. Ropp. m-9-15-1946

hd-

wd-

Amish, Mechanic, Milverton, Ont.

Sandra, M. b-8-23-1947

Joyce b-11-13-1951

Cheryl D. b-9-21-1953

Christian s. Erb.

(120) MARJORIE BOSCHART b-8-12-1925

WESLEY STECHLEY b-2-26-1924

Dau. of EZRA BOSCHART ttf \* 36

Son of Noah Steckley, m-6-9-1946

hd- wd-

Amish, Machinist, Milverton Ont,

Carol A. b-9-4-1948

Gloria J. b-5-15-1950

Anitta M. b-8-22-1951

Mary L. b-11-12-1953

(121) RALPH L. BOSCHART b-12-6-1921

IONEELLE HEADINGS b-1-31-1932

Son of Ezra Boschart ttf \* 36

Dau. of Milton Headings, m-9-6-1952

hd- wd-

Amish, Shipper, Pacific Ave. Milverton

Ont. Brenda J. b-2-7-1954

Keith B. b-3-21-1955

(122) BRUCE WINGER 8-8-1930

DELORES ALBRECHT b-6-8-1933.

Dau. of Christian E. Albrecht ttf \* 37

Son of Samuel Winger m-8-18-1951

hd- wd-

Bretheran in Christ, Farmer, Maple. Ont.

Gary B. b-4-6-1955

(123) DONALD ALBRECHT, 4-11-1931

TWILA HALLMAN b-.....

Son of Menno Menno Albrecht ttf \* 38,

Dau. of Simon Hallman, m-6-23-1951

hd- wd-

Bretheran in Christ, Clerk, Rd 2, Kitchener,

Ont. Linford L. b-5-21-1952

Stephan D. b-5-6-1953

(124) EIMA LEIS b-10-4-1909

SYLVESTER BEAR b-10-4-1909

Daughter of Christian E. Leis ttf \* 39.

Son of Ephriam Bear. m-9-5-1935

hd- wd-

h- Church of the Bretheran, w-Mennonite,  
Farmer, Post La Prairie, New Rosedale Colony  
Montana.

Clara b-5-10-1934

Wilfred b-9-14-1939

Christian S. Erb.

## (124) Cont'

Paul                    b-4-23-1923  
 Elva                    b-1-22-1945  
 Zelma                  b-7-016-1947  
 Elton                  b-8-4-1848

## (125) WILFRID BENDER    b-10-14-1911

ALEDA LEIS            b-5-1-1912

Dau. of Christian Leis, ttf \* 39

Son of Jacob R. Bender, m-10-18-1934

hd-                    wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd 1. Tavistock, Ont.

## (126) DANIEL LEIS,        b-6-6-1914

NANCY LICHTI          b-1-24-1915

Son of Christian Leis, ttf \* 39.

Dau. of Joseph Lichti, m-10-19-1930

hd-                    wd-

Amish, Laborer, Milbank, Ont.

Ruth                  b-9-15-1939

Mary                  b-3-15-1941

Ellen                  b-10-18-1943

Loreen                b-1-11-1945

Joseph                b-10-3-1946

Christian              b-11-8-1948

Paul D.                b-3-16-1951

Rose M-N.             b-8-7-p952

Mark, D.              b-9-18-1953

## (127) MILLIE LEIS        b-6-30-1960

ANNA BENDER          b-10-21-1920

(Son of Christian E. Leis ttf \* 39.

Dau. of Jacob R. Bender, m-11-29-1929

hd-                    wd-

Amish, Farmer, Tavistock, Ont.

Wayne                 b-1-19-1941

## (128) LEANDER RAMSEYER    b-3-5-1915

CATHERINE LEIS        b-1-12-1918

Dau. of Christian E. Leis ttf \* 39.

Son of Noah Ramseyer, m-12-13-1939

hd-                    wd-

Amish, Farmer, Tavistock, Ont.

Raymond                b-2-17-1941

Anna                  b-8-24-1943

Verna                 b-3-29-1945

Catherine,            b-5-29-1946

Carol                 b-1-17-1948



Christian S. Erb.

(130) ELTON LEIS b-3-3-1930  
 ELLEN GERBER b-9-14-1929  
 Son of Christian E. Leis ttf \* 39  
 Dau, of Emanuel Gerber, m-10-13-1951  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Tavistock, Ont.

(129) OSCAR LEIS b-1-1-1921  
 Emma Zehr. b-8-4-1920  
 Son of Christian E. Leise, ttf \* 39  
 Dau, of John Zehr, m-11-19-1941  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Tavistock, Ont.  
 Dale b-8-3-1944  
 Darlene b-1-2-1948  
 Gwenith A. b-5-24-1951  
 Shellah F. b-5-5-1955

(130-A) CLARENCE LEIS. b-8-3-1919  
 ALICE GERBER b-9-20-1922  
 Son of Samuel E. Leis, ttf \* 40  
 Dau, of Moses Gerber, m-10-18-1944  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Rd 2, Wellesly, Ont.  
 Elaine b-9-18-1947  
 Marilyn A. b-12-13-1950  
 Glenn b-2-4-1954  
 Galen b-1-4-1956

(131) NELSON LEIS. b-6-5-1922  
 Mary Gerber b-7-18-1925  
 Son of Peter E. Leis ttf \* 41  
 Dau. of Daniel Gerber, m-6-6-1946  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Laborer, Wellesly, Ont.  
 Earl b-11-16-1947

(132) RALPH LEIS b-11-1-1922  
 SARAH GERBER b-1-26-1918  
 Son of Peter E. Leis ttf \* 41  
 Dau, of Solomon Gerber, m-7-9-1947  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Laborer Wellesly, Ont.  
 Doris b-1-6-1949  
 Shirley b-3-9-1950  
 Doreen, E. b-2-6-1952

Christian S. Erb

(133) MERVIN LEIS b-7-23-1931  
 LOIS BOSHAFT b-3-14-1931

Son of Peter Leis ttf \* 41.

Dau, of Samuel Boshart, m-10-4-1952

hd- wd-

Amish, Laborer. Wellesly, Ont.

Elizabeth A. b- 7-13-1952 d-7-14-1952

Brian, M. b-6-27-1955

(134) MAHLON LEIS. b-12-13-1922

MARIE Zehr b-11-6-1921

Son of Ezra Leis ttf \* 42.

Dau, of John Zehr. m-9-15-1943

hd- wd-

Amish, Cheesemaker, Tavistock, Ont.

Gerald A. b-3-24-1944

Robert W, b-5-24-1945

Gloria M- n-9-14-1946

Elaine K. b-12-9-1948

(135) HAROLD LEIS b-10-30-1924

RUTH STEINMAN b-12-15-1926

Son of Ezra Leis ttf \* 42

Dau. of Moses Steinman m-6-25-1947

hd- wd-

Amish, Egg Grader, Wellesly, Ont.

Larry M. b-2-2-1949 d-2-3-1949

Garry D. b-8-3-1950

Judith M.E. b-4-6-1955

(136) HERBERT R. LEIS. b-10-29-1927

HERALDINE STUMPF B-7-1-1926

Son of Ezra Leis ttf \* 42

Dau. of Clarence Stumpf, m-11-20-1948

hd- wd-

Evangelical, Laborer, Kingsdale, Ont.

Tarry M. b- 4-9-1952

Patricia b-6-13-1955

(137) ANDREW STECKLEY b-4-19-1919

MABEL JANTZI b-10-8-1923

Dau. of Aaron Jantzi ttf \* 43

Son of John Steckley, m-6-28-1944

hd- wd-

Amish. laborer, Wellesly, Ont.

Donna b-5-15-1953

Garry, b-9-3-1954

Christian S. Erb.

(138) LLOYD JANTZI b-1-30-1926

RUTH GINGERICH b-\*. . . . .

Son of Aaron Jantzi ttf \* 43

Dau. of Abraham Gingerich: m-11-10-1951

hd-

wd-

Mennonite, Mechanic, Wellesly, Ont.

(139) ARTHUR STECKLEY b-11-3-1931

NORMA JANTZI b-11-30-1930

Dau. of Aaron Jantzi, ttf \* 43

Son of John Steckley: m-8-27-1952

hd-

wd-

Amish, Laborer. Wellesly, Ont.

Douglas A. b-11-3-1955

(140) ROY SEHLEGEL b-9-19-1914

RUTH B. SCHWARTZENTRUBER b-2-4-1918

Dau. of Chris. E. Schwartzentruber ttf \*44

Son of Aaron Schlegel. m-6-3-1946

hd-

wd-

Mennonite, Farmer. Rd 2, Petersburg. Ont.

Donald b-5-6-1939

Mary b-8-29-44

Robert b-12-4-1949

(141) EARL SCHWARTZENTRUBER b-11-17-1921

MARJORIE STEINMAN b-6-25-1922

Son of Christian E. Schwartzentruber ttf \*44

Dau. of Jacob Steinman, ; m-6-23-1943

hd-

wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd, 2, Petersburg. Ont.

Richard E. b-10-18-1948

Ronald B. b-1-6-1951

Karen E. b-7-14-1955

(142) DELTON BOSHART b-11-19-1916

HELEN L. SCHWARTZENTRUBER b-6-25-1922

Dau. of Chris. Schwartzentruber, ttf \* 44

Son of David Boshart, m-6-23-1943

hd-

wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd. 2. Petersburg. Ont.

Carol b-3-17-1945

Brenda b-4-27-1928

James R. b-3-9-1954

Susan L. b-12-20-1955

Christian S. Erb.

- (143) PAUL D. SCHWARTZENTRUBER b-12-15-1926  
 MARY LAMKA b-8-12-1928  
 Son of Chris E. Schwartzentruber ttf \* 44  
 Dau. of \*.....Lamka; m-7-12-1952  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Merchant, Milverton, Ont.  
 Nancy M. b-5-30-1953  
 Barbara G. b-12-17-1954
- (144) ARTHUR R. ROTH. b- 4-22-1933  
 JEAN LICHTI b-2-24-1934  
 Dau. Daniel Lichti ttf \* 45  
 Son of Emanuel Roth. m-9-3-1955  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish. Carpenter, New Hamburg, Ont.
- (145) KENNETH SCHWARTZENTRUBER b-4-30-1928  
 GRACE BENDER. b-9-5-1930  
 Son of Allen E. Schwartzentruber ttf \* 46  
 Dau. of Melvin Bender; m-6-6-1951  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Rd. 2. Petersburg. Ont.
- (146) VERNON SCHWARTZENTRUBER b-4-7-1931  
 JUNE ELAINE ERB. b-6-23-1932  
 Son of Allen E. Schwartzentruber, ttf \* 46  
 Dau. of David O. Erb. m-6-20-1953  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Truck Driver. Rd 2. Petersburg. Ont.  
 Dwight Barry, b-1-23-1954.

.....

This completed the genealogy  
 of the descendants of Christian  
 S. Erb and Mary Litwiller in  
 so far as we were able to obtain  
 the records.



Christian S. Erb.

--0--

I N D E X  
G E N E R A T I O N  
F O U R

CHRISTIAN S. ERB--- MARY LITWILLER

Family	Direct descendants	1st Col.
No.	Inlaws	second column
	:	:

GENERATION 4.

1. Erb Chris. S m-Mary Litwiller

GENERATION 5.

2.	"	Menno L.	m-Mattie Kennel
3.	"	John L.	m-Barbara Oesch
4.	"	Peter L.	m-Mary Ropp
5.	"	Christian L	m-Elizabeth Oesch
6.	"	Elizabeth	m-John Albrecht
7.	"	Mattie	m-Daniel Leis
8.	"	Barbara	m-Dan. Schwartzentruber

GENERATION 6.

9.	"	Katie	m-John E. Bellwe
10.	"	Chris, K.	m-Barbara Oswald
11.	"	John K.	m-Lena Oswald
12.	"	Moses K.	m-Ida Schweitzer
13.	"	Rachel	m-Jacob D. Greiser
14.	"	David K.	m-Anne Greiser
15.	"	Menno B.	m-Mary Breiser
16.	"	Moses O.	m-Mary Steinman
17.	"	Daniel O.	m-Emma Neeb
18.	"	Katie	m-Daniel Steinman
19.	"	Samuel O.	m-Minetta Kennel
20.	"	Chris O.	m-Emma Gingerich
21.	"	Mattie	m-Allen Gingerich
22.	"	David O.	m-Annie Gerber
23.	"	Norman O.	m-Clare Jantzi
24.	"	Elizabeth	m-Nofziger
25.	"	Emma	m-Samuel Nafziger
26.	"	Chris. R.	m-Mattie Gerber
27.	"	Menno O.	m-Saloma Boshart
28.	"	Nancy	m-Daniel Nafziger

Christian S. Erb.

29.	Erb	Sarah	m-Daniel Beller
30.	"	William O	m-Alice Wideman
31.	"	Mattie	m-Michael Boshart
32.	"	Edward O.	m-Murial Adam
33.	"	Elizabeth	m-Elkanah Kennel
34.	"	Mary	m-Alvin Steinman
35.	"	Edna	m-Irwin Lebold
36.	Albrecht	Mattie	m-Ezra Boshart
37.	"	Chris, E,	m-Katie Labold
38.	"	Menno	m-Irene Kropf (ber
39.	Leis	Chris. E.	m-Barb, Y. Schwartzentru
40.	"	Samuel	m-Elizabeth Schultz
41.	"	Peter E.	m-Fanny Leis
42.	"	Ezra	m-Elizabeth Wagler
43.	"	Sarah	m-Aaron Jantzi
44.	Schwartzentruber		
		Chris. E	m-Mary Jantzi
45.	"	Lavina	m-Daniel Lichti
46.	"	Allen	m-Elizabeth Wagler

GENERATION 7.

47	Beller	Ruby	m-John E. Nelson
48.	"	Menno	m-*****
49.	"	Myrtle	m-Daniel Greiser
50.	Erb	Leonard	m-Lillian Nitzche
51.	"	Milford	m-Vergie Zehr
52.	"	Menno	m-Lois Bichelberger
53.	"	Omer	m-Mary Ann Roth
54.	"	Wilma	m-Elmer Nitzche
55.	"	Ruby	m-Benjamin Greiser
56.	"	Ezra	m-Vernice Stutzman
57.	"	Walter	m-Stella Gingerich
58.	"	John Jr.	m-Doris Hershberger
59.	"	Mattie	m-Kay Troyer
60.	"	Merlin L.	m-Bernetta Zehr
61.	"	Dorothy	Samuel Oswald
62.	"	Robert	m-Mary Troyer
63.	"	Gladys	m-Lester Troyer
64.	"	Norma	m-James Troyer
65.	Greiser,	Mattie	m-Archie Miller
66.	"	Joseph	m-Violet Roth
67.	"	Lois	m-Ernest Kauffman
68.	"	Rose	m-Lyle Witrig
69.	"	Bessie	m-Lewis Hargis
70.	"	Allen	m-Ruth Yeckley
71.	Erb	Mabel	m-Eugene Shipley

Christian S. Erb

72.	Erb	Mabel	m-Rome Villiard
73.	"	Alice M.	m-Ezra Stutzman
74.	"	Ruth E.	m-Vernon Wagman
75.	"	Ellen E.	m-Clarence D. Cook
76.	"	Paul R.	m-Grace Oswald
77.	"	James R.	m-Verda Hoffman
78.	"	Gladys	m-Wayne Watson
79.	"	Leona	m-Ralph Paddington
80.	"	Eva	m-Milton Kuepfer
81.	"	Alvin	m-Annie Jantzi
82.	"	Milton	m-Marjorie Cook.
83.	"	Harold	m-Violet M. Zehr
84.	"	Wilma	m-Norman Kuepfer
85.	Steinman	Olin	m-Vernetta Schlegel
86.	"	Mahlon	m-Elma Jantzi
87.	"	Wallace	m-Elda Ruby
89.	"	Loretta	m-Elroy Lichti
90.	Erb	Arlon D.	m-Marian Nafziger
91.	Gingerich	Retta	m-Anson Bender
X 96	Nafziger	Ivan	m-Loreen Roth
X 97	"	Lewis	m-Idella Jantzo
92.	Steinman	Arthur	m-Florence Erb
93.	Nafziger	Harry E	m-Estella Wagner
94.	"	Harvey	m-Laura Erb
95.	"	Edmund	m-Theresa Zmija
96.	"	Ivan	m-Loreen Roth (see X96)
97.	"	error, see see X97.	
98.	Erb	Verna,	m-Lorne Leis.
99.	"	Earl	m-Edith Hallman
100.	"	Clara	m-Earl Meyers
101.	"	Raymons	m-Eleanor Brown
102.	"	Albert	m-Irene Lebold
103.	No report		
104.	Nafzinger	Vernam	m-Harold Wismer
105.	"	Edna	m-Laverne Zehr
106.	"	Vernon	m-Edna Helmuth
107.	"	Emmerson	m-Delphina R.A. Heinbuch
108.	"	Floyd	m-Erma Lemp.
109.	"	Elizabeth	m-Gerald Steffler
110.	"	Dorothy	m-Alvin Martin
111.	Litwiller	Earm	m-Mary Beller
112.	Erb	Anna Mae	m-William C. Petit
113.	Boshart	Eldon R.	m-Dorothy Deibold
114.	"	Michael D.	m-Joan Lotz
115.	"	Irene	m-Theodore Monchak
116.	Kennel	Douglas	m-Irene Schwartz
117.	Lebold	David R.	m-Margaret Meyers.
118.	"	Marvin J.	m-Arnetta Reist

- Space below for Memorandum: \_\_\_\_\_



## SECTION FOUR.

J O E L S. E R B

B A R B A R A L I C H T I

BEGINING WITH

G E N E R A T I O N 4.

--o--o--o--o--o--o--o--

To get a clearer knowledge of the ancestral lineage of this book we would advise that you will again first peruse the historical record in the front of this book.

You will note that "Jacob" the second son of the progenitorial family became the father of "Veronica" the wife of John or Yohanes Erb, whose family lineage starts with family No. 2 in section one of this book.

Consequently Joel and Barbara Lichti Erb became the FOURTH GENERATION and their children the fifth generation of this book.

This will give you considerably over 200 years of family history and records. if you will consider the amount of labor and expence it has cost to gather up this 200 years of research work you will admit the price of this book is almost a giveaway price, and had we resorted to regular print of the book the price still would be near double of its present price.

Respectfully yours  
THE COMPILER.

Joel S. Erb.  
Barbara Lichti Erb.

---

Family                      GENERATION      FOUR.  
No.

(1). JOEL S. ERB.      b-6-4-1835  
BARBARA LICHTI      b-12-14-1843  
Son of Yohenes Erb    ttf \* 2. Sect 1.  
Dau. of John Lichti. m-11-20-1861  
hd-8-25-1922          w- 11-30-1931

Amish, Farmer, Purchased 100 acres of  
land 1 mile north of St. Agatha Ont.  
Cleared a good share of the land, erected  
a house and barn, Later in about 1877 sold  
the farm to Andrew Salzman son in law of  
Michael Schwartzentruher. Andrew Salzman  
died 11-6-1924, his son Joel took the  
farm over and is still living on it, the  
same house and barn are still in use, and  
are about 107 years old.

Joel Erbs children are as follows.

John	b-5-12-1863	d-3-19-1865
Barbara	b-4-23-1865,	m-ttf * 2.
Mary	b-12-8-1866	m-ttf * 3 - 4
Veronica	b-5-26-1869	m-ttf * 5 - 6
Joel L.	b-10-4-1871	m-ttf * 7
Menno L.	b-2-24-1874	m-ttf * 8
Solomon	b-5-5-1876	d-8-24-1876
Chrisian L.	b-8-10-1877	m-ttf * 9-10-11-
Leah	b-3-3-1880	m-ttf * 12
Mattie	b-7-9-1885	m-ttf * 13 a-13-a
Noah L.	b-1-1-1890	m-ttf * 14 a

GENERATION      5.

(2) JOSEPH GASCHO      b-10-9-1860  
BARBARA ERB          b-4-23-1865  
Dau. of Joel Erb.    ttf \* 1.  
Son of John Gascho, m-1-2-1885  
hd-1-23-1949          wd- 1-3-1949  
Amish, Farmer, Zurich, Ont.

John	b-10-15-1886	m-ttf * 15
Barbara	b-3-14-1889	m-ttf * 16
Fannie	b-2-1-1891	m-ttf E 17
Mary	b-9-9-1893	m-ttf * 18
Samuel	b-10-23-1896	m-ttf * 19
Joel	b-11-26-1899	
Norman	b-4-8-1903	m-ttf * 20
Edwin	b-8-7-1906	m-ttf * 21

Joel s. Erb

(3) JOHN STECKLEY b-4-14-1861

MARY ERB b-12-8-1866

Dau. of Joel S. Erb. ttf \* 1.

SOn of Joseph Steckley, m-1-5-1886

hd-1-16-1889 w- remarried ttf \* 4.

Amish, Farmer, .....

Jonathan, b-in 1888 d- in 1888

(4) JOHN H. ALBRECHT b-8-3-1858

MARY ERB, STECKLEY b-12-8-1866 2M-

Dau. of Joel S. Erb. ttf \* 1.

Son of George Albrecht, m- \* .....

hd-7-10-1928 wd-6-4-1898

Amish, Laborer, New Hamburg, Ont.

George b-12-6-1892 m-ttf \* 22.

Joel b-2-24-1895 m-ttf \* 23

Nancy b-5-19-1897

(5) DAVID WIDRICK, b-3-13-1862

VERONICA ERB. b-5-26-1869

Dau. of Joel S. Erb ttf \* 1.

Son of John Widrick, m-5-23-1889

hd-4-22-1890 w- remarried. ttf \* 6.

Amish, Farmer, Croghan, N.Y.

Anna. b-6-21-1890 m-ttf \* 24

(6) JOHN N. WIDRICK b-5-23-1867

VERONICA, ERB, WIDRICK b-5-26-k869

Dau. of Joel S. Erb 2M. ttf \* 1

Son of John Widrick, Sr. m- \* ..... L890

hd- 9-1-194..... wd-4-12-1950

Amish, Farmer, Rd2, Lowville, N. Y.

Joel b-4-21-1819 m-ttf \* 25-25

Clara, b-8-18-1892 d-1-1-1905

John E. b-1-4-1895 m-ttf \* 27

Menno b-11-13-1897 d-9-9-1899

Molly b-4-29-1900 m-ttf \* 28

Ezra b-4-27-1903 m-ttf \* 29 & 30

Emma b-4-27-1903 m-ttf \* 31

Aaron b-2-15-1905 m-ttf \* 32

(7) JOEL L. ERB. b-10-4-1871

BARBARA BRENNEMAN b- \* .....

Son of Joel Erb Sr, ttf \* 1.

Dau. of Jacob Brenneman m- \* .....

hd-10-7-1942 Wd- \* .....

Amish, Farmer. Tavistock, Ont.

Saloma b- \* .....

Mary A. b- \* .....



ANNA BOS HART b-8-10-1876

Dau, of Menno Boshart, m-12-15-1898

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Bamburg, Ont.

Michael b-9-19-1901 m-ttf \* 33

Fannie b-7-12-1903 m-ttf 34

Aaron b-11-3-1904 m-ttf ✱ 35

Eli b-4-7-1907 m-ttf \* 36

Ezra b-3-10-1910 m-ttf ✱ 37

Samuel b-3-31-1913 d-10-18-1913

LEAH MOYER b-\*

Son of Joel Erb ttf \* 1

Dau, of Joel Moyer, m-\*, , , , , , , ,

h-remarried, w- deceased.

Amish, Carpenter, Tavistock. Ont.

MARY MOYER b-\* . . . . .

Son of Joel Erb, ttf 1.

Dau. of Joel Moyer, m-<sup>2</sup>.....

hd. remarried, wd-1-12-1940

BARBARA BENDER, b-...\*

Son of Joel S. Erb. ttf 1.

Dau. of ".....m<sup>rs</sup>.....

hā- wd-3-30-1947

Not able to get complete information.

LEAH ERB. b-3-3-1880

Dau. of Joel S. Erb, ttf \* 1.

Son of Joseph Stere,, m-1-26-1899

hd wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rdl Tavistock, Ont.

Barbara b: 11-5-1899

Joseph                      b-12-20-1901      m-ttf      33-39

Aaron      b-4-7-1904      m-ttf      40

Joel b-8-16-1906 m-ttf \* 41

Lena                  b-4-9-1908                  m-ttf \* 42

Ezra                      b-5-14-1910                      m-ttf    ✱ 43

Ervin                      b-4-21-1913                      m-ttf    \* 44

Malinda b-6-11-1915 m-ttf 45

John b-7-20-1918 m-ttff 46



Joel S. Erb

## (12) Cont'

Lloyd	b-10-20-1920	m-ttf * 47
Daniel	b-12-22-1922	
Marion	b-12-22-1925	m-ttf * 48
Lauretta	b-3-17-1938	m- ttf * 49

(13) MICHAEL JANTZI b-9-27-1878  
 MATTIE ERB b-10-25-1882

Dau. of Joel S. Erb. ttf \* 1.  
 Son of Rudolph Jantzi, m-\*. . . . .  
 hd-8-27-1906 wd- remarried ttf \* 14  
 Amish, Farmer, Rd 2. St. Agatha Ont.  
 Rudolph b-1-11-1902 m-ttf \* 50  
 Joel b-3-6-1904 m-ttf \* 51  
 Ervin b-3-26-1906 m- ttf \* 52.

(13a) JACOB GINGERICH WIDOWER, b-5-31-1869  
 MATTIE ERB b-10-25-1852 2M.

Dau, of Joel S. Erb, ttf \* 1.  
 Son of Rudy Gingerich, m-3-18-1908.  
 hd- deceased, wd. 3-1-1942  
 Amish, Farmer, Rd 2. St. Agathe, Ont.

(14) ALBERT KENNEL b-3-10-1878 --D in April 1960  
 CATHERINE ERB b-7-9-1885

Dau. of Joel S. Erb. ttf \* 1.  
 Adopted son of Michael Kennel, m-2-26-1906  
 Amish, Farmer (R) Rd 2. Petersburg, Ont.  
 Mabel b-4-13-1909  
 Adeline. b-11-6-1911 m-ttf \* 53  
 Fannie b-7-14-1913 m-ttf \* 54  
 Reuben b-4-9-1915 m-ttf \* 55  
 Eileen b-2-10-1917 m-ttf \* 56  
 Edgar A. b-4-5-1922 m-ttf \*  
 Anson b-1-18-1924 m-ttf \* 67  
 Lillian b-3-25-1926

(15) NOAH L. ERB, b-1-1-1890  
 NANCY GASCHO b-4-18-1890

Son Of Joel S. Erb, ttf \* 1.  
 Dau, of David Gascho, m- 1-13-1913  
 hd-deceased wd-6-5-1940  
 Amish, Farmer, Rd 2. Petersburg, Ont.  
 Clayton L. b-11-19-1914  
 Melvin b-2-16-1917 m-ttf \* 58  
 Vernon b-1-29-1919  
 Luella B. b-11-3-1922 m-ttf \* 59

Joel S. Erb

## (15) Cont'

Wilfred D. b-9-16-1925

Edna M, b-2-28-1928

Roy H. b-8-13-1929

GENERATION 6

(15a) JOHN GASCHO b-10-15-1886

EMMA GEIGER b-12-5-1892

Son of Joseph Gascho Sr, ttf \* 2,

Dau, of John Geiger, m-9013-1912

hd- wd-

Evangelical U.B.Merchant, Zurich, Ont.

Marjory b-1-14-1915 m-ttf \* 60 &amp; 61

Allen b-6-10-1921

(16) OLIVER SURENUS b-9-10-1882

BARBARA GASCHO b-3-14-1889

Dau. of Joseph Gascho ttf \* 2,

Son of Benjamin Surenus; m-12-2-1907

hd-9-3-1932 wd-

Evangelical U,B, Farmer, Zurich, Ont.

Leeland b-3-9-1909

Geraldine b-4-25-1911 m-ttf \* 62

Myon b-12-29-1913 d-9-24-1925

Charold b-1-10-1914 d-11-10-1932

Clare b-3-6-1916 killed in action

Over see 9-17-1944

(17) PERCY CLARK b-4-10-1889

FANNY GASCHO b-2-1-1891

Dau. of Joseph Gascho ttf \* 2.

Son of David Clark, m-2-3-1915

hd-6-14-1942 wd-

United church, Welder, 1746 Gladstone Ave,  
Windsor, Ont,

Betram A, b-4-28-1916 m-ttf \* 63

Kenneth G. b-3-29-1923 m-ttf \* 64

(18) PETER REVELLE b-3-9-1890

MARY GASCHO b-9-9-1893

Dau, of Joseph Gascho ttf \* 2,

Son of Joseph Revelle, m-6-29-1921

hd-1-20-1929. wd-

United church, h Merchant w- Clerk

No. 1. Woodrow Street, Great Bend, Ont.

Monna, b- 11-12-1924 m-ttf \* 65

Doris b-1-16-1927

Joel S. Erb

(19) SAMUEL GASCHO b-10-23-1896

SARAH BEACON b-11-12-1894

Son of Joseph Gascho ttf \* 2.

Dau. of John Beacon. m-9-14-1921

hd-

wd-

Onited Church, Merchant, Harriston, Ont.

Phylis b-12-11-1892 m-ttf \* 66

Jack b-3-9-1927

Robert b-10-21-1932

(20) NORMAN GASCHO b-4-8-1903

LAURA OESCH b-1-19-1903

Son of Joseph Gascho ttf \* 2.

Dau. of John Oesch, m-4-8-1925

hd-

wd-

Evangelical. Mail Carrier and egg grader  
Zurich, Ont.

Douglas R. b-8-17-1927 m-ttf \* 67

Barbara b-3-4-1933

(21) EDWIN GASCHO b-6-7-1916

CHARLOTTE TURKHEIM 9-9-1913

son of Joseph Gascho ttf \* 2.

Dau. of Ernest Turkheim, m-8-29-1933

Evangelical, Merchant. Zurich, Ont.

Betty A. b-6-21-1936

Donald b-8-24-1940

Janet b-11-1-1941

(22) GEORGE ALBRECHT b-12-6-1892

LIZZIE SCHMIDT, b-3-11-1894

Son of John Albrecht ttf \* 4.

Dau. of Christian B.C. Schmidt. m-3-14-1916

hd-

wd-

Amish, Farmer, Wellesly, Ont.

Mary. b-8-29-1917 m-ttf \* 68

Erven b-2-7-1920 m-ttf \* 69

John b-3-2-1925

Erma, b-8-13-1928 m-ttf \* 70

Emma b-3-29-1930 m-ttf \* 71

(23) JOEL ALBRECHT b-2-24-1895

CATHERINE BENDER b-6-12-1899

Son of John Albrecht, ttf \* 4.

Dau. of David L. Bender, m-10-22-1918

hd-

wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd 6 Tavistock, Ont

Joel S. Erb.

## (23) Cont.'

Elmina b- 9-13-1921 m-ttf \* 72  
 Lucilla b-12-11-1926 m-ttf \* 73  
 Lester G. b-11-21-1931  
 Nelson J. b-1-12-1934

(24) JACOB YOUSEY b-5-29-1888  
 ANNA WIDRICK b-6-21-1890

Dau. of David Widrick ttf \* 5.

Son of Preacher Jos. B. Yousey, m-12-23-1930  
 hd- wd-

Amish. Foreman at Climax Co.

Address Casterland, N.Y.

Clara b-12-18-1914 m- ttf \* 74  
 Clayton b-11-17-1921 m- ttf \* 75

(25) JOEL WIDRICK b-4-21-1892  
 ELMA MOYER b-1-21-1890

Son of John N. Widrick ttf \* 6.

Dau. of John Moyer. m-11-28-1915

hd-remarried wd-deceased.

Amish, Farmer, Copenhagen, N.Y.

Milford J. b-1-20-1916

Lloyd H. b-9-17-1918 m-ttf \* 76

(26) JOEL WIDRICK b-4-21-1892 2M.  
 RACHEL GINGERICH b-10-23-1893

Son of John N. Widrick ttf \* 6.

Dau. of D. Gingerich m-12-29-1920

Amish, Farmer, Copenhagen, N.Y.

Fanny b-9-9-1921 m-ttf \* 77

Saviera b-12-18-1922 m-ttf \* 78

Arthur b-5-1-1924

Barbara M. b-8-6-1925 m-ttf \* 79

Arlena I. b-9-2-1931 m-ttf \* 80

John H. b-2-11-1934

(27) JOHN E WIDRICK b-10-4-1895  
 ELLEN B. LEHMAN b-3-26-1899

Son of John N. Widrick ttf \* 6.

Dau. of Christian Lehman, m-10-7-1920

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd 2. Lowville, N.Y.,

Helon M. b-7-11-1921 m-ttf \* 81

Florence E. b-6-1-1925 d-10-10-1934

Adeline R. b-3-7-1920 m-ttf \* 82.

Edwin J. b-8-31-1931 m-ttf \* 83.

Phylis D. b-5-19-1933 m-ttf \* 84

Ruby J. b-3-21-1941



## Joel S. Erb.

(28) ANDREW LEHMAN Jr, b-12-23-1898  
 MOLLYE WIDRICK b-4-29-1900  
 Dau, of John N, Widrick, ttf § 6.  
 Son of Andrew Lehman Sr, m-2-9-1922  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Machine Operator, Rd 1. Castorland,  
 N, Y,  
 Richard G. b-9-28-1922 m- ttf §85  
 Arthur b-12-27-1924, d-12-27-1924  
 Elvira b-3-24-1929 b-ttf § 86.

(29) EZRA WIDRICK b-4-27-1903  
 ADAH STERIA b-3-20-1907  
 Son of John N. Widrick, ttf §6,  
 Dau, of Daniel Steria, m-10-28-1926  
 hd-5-4-1927 w-remarried.  
 Amish, Farmer, Lowville, N.Y.  
 Loretta M. b-5-28-1927 d- 11-30-1927

(30)  
 ADAH STERIA WIDRICK b-4-27-1903  
 JACOB LEHMAN b- by marriage stepped out  
 of the Swartzentruber and Erb Lineage.

(31) ANDREW MOSER b-12-7-1897  
 ELLA WIDRICK b-4-27-1903  
 Dau, of John N. Widrick ttf § 6,  
 Son of Daniel Moser, m-8-15-1923  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish. Farmer. Copenhagen, N.Y.  
 Irene, b-7-10-1924 m- ttf § 86  
 Loretta b-2-11-1926 d- 1-4-1927  
 Lorena b-2-11-1926 m-ttf § 87  
 Elmer b-1-4-1929  
 Elton J. b-7-15-1931  
 Ellic D. b-7-15-1931  
 Florence b-8-7-1936

(32) AARON WIDRICK b-2-15-1905  
 SARAH SCHWARTZENTRUBER b-8-24-1907  
 Son of John N. Widrick, ttf § 6,  
 Dau, of John B. Schwartzentruber, m-6-6-1928  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Rd. 2 Lowville, N.Y.  
 Aaron A, b-5-8-1932  
 Loren J, b-1-11-1938

Joel S. Erb.

(33) MICHAEL ERB b-9-19-1901  
 MARY BAST. b-4-10-1901  
 Son of Menno L. Erb, ttf \* 8  
 Dau, of Andrew Bast m-12-11-1924  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Rd 1, Milbank, Ont.  
 Nelson b-2-28-1927 m-ttf \*  
 Anna M, b07-26-1928 m-ttf \*88  
 Lorenc b-7-19-1930  
 Lorne b-7-19-1930  
 Elmer b-9-21-1931 m-ttf \*  
 Norma b-7-28-1933 m-ttf \*  
 Eileen b-6-9-1935 m-ttf \*  
 Florence b-3-20-1938  
 Eva M b-5-27-1939  
 Lloyd L. b-10-2-1941

(34) EZRA JANTZI b-9-22-1899  
 FANNIE ERB, b-7-12-1903  
 Dau, of Menno L, Erb, ttf \* 8  
 Son of \*.....Jantzi, m-2-21-1924  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Rd 2, Wellesly, Ont.  
 Annie b-1-14-1925 m-ttf \* 89  
 Allen b-6-3-1926 m-ttf \* 90  
 Erma b-8-30-1927 m-ttf \* 91  
 Elmer b-8-25-1933

(35) AARON ERB b-11-3-1904  
 ROSELLA MOSHIER b-10-25-1926  
 Son od Menno L, Erb, ttf \* 8,  
 Dau, of Christian Moshier, m-6-3-1931  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Rd 1, Lowville, N.Y.  
 Rosemary A. b-9-8-1932  
 Florence M. b-9-5-1934  
 Carolyn J, b-4-1-1938

(36) ELI ERB. b-4-7-1907  
 VERA GINGERICH b-10-18-1939  
 son of Menno L. Erb ttf \* 8.  
 dau, of Jacob Gingerich, m-10-18-1938  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Rd 3, Lowville, N.Y.  
 Elton b-9-4-1940  
 Kenneth b-12-8-1944  
 Edna b-5-11-1951

Joel S, Erb

(37) EZRA ERB. b-3-10-1910  
MATILDA WAGLER b-10-29-1912

Son of Menno L. Erb, ttf \* 8

Dau. of Noah L. Wagler, m-6-15-1933

hd- Wd-

Mennonite, Carpenter, box 29, Milbank Ont.

Lillian b-2-1-1934 m-ttf \*92

Matilda M- b-2-16-1936

Ella M. b-8-1-1937

Eldon W. b-9-2-1938

Betty L. b-11-22-1939

Marion I. b-5-3-1941

Irwin W. b-8-15-1942

Noah W. b-4-4-1944

Eva M. b-6-29-1945

David b-4-23-1947 d-4-23-1947

Paul b-12-11-1948

Martha b-4-18-1950 d-4-18-1950

Vernon W. b-7-12-1951

Daniel b-6-6-1952 d-6-7-1952

Barbara A. b-7-18-1955

(38) JOSEPH STERE b-12-30-1901

VIOLA SADLER b-12-8-1905

Son of John Stere ttf \* 12,

Dau of \*.....Sadler, m-7-15-1922

h- re-married, wd-4-8-1930

Amish, Laborer,

Helen b-6-14-1925 m-ttf \* 93

Howard b-10-23-1927

(39) JOSEPH STERE b-12-30-1901 .

EMIL ROTH b-5-1-1912

Son of John Stere ttf \* 12 2M- m-7-6-1932

Dau. of Noah M. Roth,

hd- wd- Amish, Day laborer

Bright, Ont.

Clayton b-3-2-1936

Richard b-6-5-1941

Raymond b-6-5-1941

Arthur b-4-24-1948

(40) AARON STERE b-4-7-1904

MAGDELENN STREICHER b-12-21-1905

Son of John Stere, ttf \* 12, m-1-16-1928

Dau, of Solomon Streicher,

hd- wd-

Amish, Day laborer, Tavistock, Ont.

Joel S. Erb

## (40) Cont.'

Elsie b-8-6-1930  
 Gerald b-5-5-1934  
 Mary b-7-3-1939  
 Gordon b-1-21-1942  
 Linda P. b-1-29-1950

## (41) JOEL STERE b-8-16-1906

ADELINE ALBRECHT b-8-29-1908

Son of John Stere ttf \* 12. m-6-6-1928

Dau. of Joseph Albrecht.

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd 1. Tavistock. Ont.

Kenneth b-4-5-1929  
 Shirley b-9-13-1935  
 Ray E. b-5-30-1939

## (42) EZRA BIST b-8-17-1901

LENA STERE b-4-9-1908

Dau. of John Stere ttf \* 12 m-12-8-1927

Son of Christian Bast,

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmm Shakespheare Ont.

Laurenc b-4-8-1930  
 Audry b-11-23-1931  
 Glenn b-8-18-1934  
 Mary E. b-12-24-1940  
 Phylis A. b-8-14-1945  
 Sharon B- b-7-22-1944

## (43) EZRA STERE b-5-14-1910

IDA GERBER b-8-2-1912

Son of John Stere ttf \* 12

Dau. of Ida Gerber. m-11-7-1935

hd- wd-

Amish, Laborer, Rd. 1. Tavistock, Ont.

Orval b-6-9-1937  
 Verle b-9-7-1938  
 Neil b-8-12-1940  
 Ruth A. b-9-3-1949

## (44) ERVIN STERE b-4-21-1913

LUCINDA ALBRECHT b-7-21-1912

Son of John Stere ttf \* 12.

Dau. of Joseph Albrecht m-6-6-1935

hd- wd-

Amish, Day Laborer, Tavistock, Ont.



Joel S. Erb

(44) Cont.'

Wayne b-6-8-1937  
 Clare J. b-2-16-1940  
 Marjorie b-9-10-1941  
 Robert J. b-4-30-1943  
 Garry b-6-26-1945  
 Brenda D. b-12-27-1949 d-4-15-1950

(45) ARTHUR ROTH b-7-7-1910  
 MALINDA STERE b-6-11-1915

Dau. of John Stere ttf § 12.

Son of Peter Roth. m-9-13-1953

hd-

wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd. 1. New Hamburg, Ont  
 Beatrice b-6-7-1934.  
 Deloris b-7-21-1941

(46) JOHN STERE Jr. b-7-20-1918  
 GRACE ROTH b-3-24-1922

Son of John Stere Sr. ttf § 12.

Dau. of Aaron B. Roth m-9-4-1940

hd-

wd-

Amish, Trucker, Jacob St. Tavistock, Ont.  
 Leah b-2-10-1942  
 Stephan b-2-15-1950

(47) LLOYD STERE b-10-20-1920  
 WILMA YANTZI b-7-14-1916

Son of John Stere ttf § 12

Dau. of Christian Yantzi m-9-13-1941

hd-

wd-

Amish, Trucker, Tavistock, Ont.  
 Joan b-2-14-1942  
 Blanch b-12-5-1943  
 Sandra L. b-8-15-1949

(48) CALVIN GERBER b-1-21-1920  
 MARION STERE b-12-22-1925

Dau of John Stere, ttf § 12.

Son of Emanuel Gerber, m-9-28-1943

hd-

wd-

Amish, Farmer, Bright, Ont.  
 Betty A. b-3-3-1944  
 Constance O. b-5-5-1947

(49) MURRAY FLEMING b-10-24-1922  
 LAURETTA STERE, b-3-17-1928

Dau. of John Stere. ttf § 12

Joel S. Erb/

(49) Cont.·

Son of \*.....Fleming, m-3-21-1946

hd- wd-

Protestant, Emp. Factory, New Hamburg, Ont.

Andrew J. b-8-17-1946

William M. b-11-29-1947

Cheryll b-2-14-1948 d-2-15-1948

Robert D. b-1-28-1950

(50) RUDOLPH JANTZI b-1-11-1902

SUSAN BRUBACHER b-2-9-1907

Son of Michael Jantzi. ttf \* 13.

Dau. of Noah Brubacher, m- \*.....1932

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Gardner, Waterloo, Ont.

Naomi b-2-2-1933

Ruth b-3-21-1936

Ellen. b-6-22-1927

Paul. b-4-12-1944

(51) JOEL JANTZI b-3-6-1908

~~IRVINE~~ BOSCHART b-8-16-1908

Son of Michael Jantzi, ttf \* 13

Dau. of Daniel Boshart. m-3-7-1928

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd 2. Baden, Ont.

Marjorie b-'-28-1930 d-3-2-1931

Erla b-b-8-4-1932

Delford, b-5-13-1935

Jean b-3-1-1940

Darlene b-11-25-1943

(52) ERVIN JANTZI b-3-26-1906

VIOLET KENNEL b-8-15-1920

Son of Michael Jantzi ttf \* 13.

Dau. of Joseph Kennel. m-3-13-1942

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, St. Agatha, Ont.

Elverna b-7-17-1944

(53) JOSEPH BRENNEMAN b-10-4-1904.

ABELINE KENNEL b-11-6-1911

Son of Joseph Brenneman Sr, ttf \* 14

Dau. of Albert Kennel. m-12-7-1937

hd- wd-

Farmer, Haysville, Ont.

Mary E. b-5-22-1939 d-12-5-1942

Joel S. Erb,

## (53) Cont.'

David W. b-5-26-1941 d-12-5-1942  
 Ruth A. A. b-12-17-1944  
 Gerald R. b-6-16-1946  
 Kathryn J. b-\*. . . . 1955

(54) FANNIE KENNEL b-7-14-1913  
 REUBEN GINGERICH b-3-26-1906

Dau of Albert Kennel ttf \* 14.

Son of Abraham Gingerich. m-11-28-1934

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, New Hamburg, Ont.

Ray b-1-17-1936  
 Erma b-8-14-1937  
 Selma b-10-28-1938  
 Laverna b-11-25-1939  
 Leighton b-11-15-1944  
 Edward b-2-4-1947 d-2-10-1947  
 Esther b-12-19-1950

(55) REUBEN KENNEL b-4-9-1915  
 FLORENCE STEINMAN b-3-10-1915

Son of Albert Kennel ttf \* 14

Dau. of Joseph Steinman, m-1-11-1939

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd 1. Shakespheare, Ont.

Clara, b-8-5-1941  
 John M. b-7-30-1944  
 Murray b-9-22-1952

(56) EDWARD CALVERT b-9-25-1912  
 MARY EILEEN KENNEL b-2-10-1917

Dau. of Albert Kennel ttf \* 14.

Son of John Calvert m-7-9-1948

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Cabinet Maker Rd. 1. Preston,  
 Ont.

John A. b-1-3-1839  
 James E. b-1-9-1942  
 Alice K. b-i-3-23-1943  
 Donald R. b-6-3-1844 d. 7-18-1945  
 Barbara b-9-20-1952  
 William b-12-12-1953  
 Maralyn b-4-3-1956

Joel S. Erb.

(57) ANSON KENNEL b-1-18-1924.

ESTHER SCHWARTZENTRUBER b-4-4-1927

Son of Albert Kennel ttf \* 14

Dau. of Emanuel Schwartzentruber, m-10-7-1950  
hd- wd-

Amish, Laborer. Rd 2. Petersburg. Ont.

Anita J. b-7-12-1951

Clifford J. b-9-7-1952

Stephan b-7-20-1954

Arnold b-10-31-1955

(58) MELVIN ERB. b-2-16-1917

EDITH SCHWARTZENTRUBER b-2-6-1921

Son of Noah Erb, ttf \* 15

Dau. of J. B. Schwartzentruber m-5-14-1944

hd- wd-

Amish, Laborer, Rd. 2 Petersburg, Ont.

Shirley B. b-12-15-1941

Marlene I. b-12-26-1945

Donna K. b-7-26-1947

(59) ROY NOFZIGER b-3-27-1918

LUELLA B. ERB. b-11-3-1922

Dau, of Noah L. Erb. ttf \* 15

Son of Preacher Peter Hofzoger, m-7-9-1947

hd- wd-

Amish. Mechanic, Baden, Ont.

GENERATION 7.

(60) ORVAL WITMER b-5-1-1912

MARJORIE GASCHO, b-11-14-1915

Dau, of John Gascho ttf \* 15.

Son of Sylvanus Witmer, m-2-17-1934

hd- \*deceased w- remarried.

Evangelical, U.B. Baker, Zurich, Ont.

Marion J. b-9-10-1934

Carman b-10-22-1946

(61) LEONARD F. RICKARD b-6-8-1895

MARJORIE GASCHO WITMER, 2M \*.....

Dau, of John Gascho ttf \* 15.

Son of Floyd Rickard,

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Occ. \*.....12 Clarence Pl.

Kitchener, Ont.

Terrance L. b-10-30-1943

Diana R. b-3-11-1947



Joel S. Erb

- (62) FRANK KANE b-8-25-1900  
 GERALDINE SURENUS b-4-25-1911  
 Dau, of Oliver Surenus ttf \* 16.  
 Son of Herbert Kane. m-5-23-1936  
 hd- wd-  
 United Bretheran, Clerk, Zurich, Ont.  
 Barbara b-6-16-1937  
 Anna b-6-16-1937
- (63) BETRAM CLARK. b-4-28-1916  
 JEAN STEELE b-1-16-1917  
 Son of Percy Clark, ttf \* 17,  
 Dau. of Jim Steele m-2-18-1944  
 hd- wd-  
 United Church, Office Manager.  
 73 Trowel Ave., Toronto, Ont.  
 Barbara J. b-9-8-1947  
 Marnie A. b-5-23-1950
- (64) KENNETH CLARK b-3-29-1923  
 BETTY BORGE b-6-27-1925  
 Son of Percy Clark. ttf \* 17  
 Dau. of Ogdon Borge, m-7-20-1944  
 hd- wd-  
 United Church. Welder, 1133- Hall Ave.  
 Windsor, Ont.  
 Garry G. b-5-11-1946  
 Sandra M. b-5-24-1947
- (65) De WARREN W. HARRISON 2-21-1908  
 MONNA M. REVELLE b-11-12-1924  
 Dau. of Peter Revelle ttf \* 18.  
 Son of George W. Harrison. m-7-14-1949  
 hd- wd-  
 h- Anglican w-United, Jeweler.  
 Box 503, Great Bend, Ont.
- (66) RAY CASTLE b-9-19-1922  
 PHYLLIS GASCHO b-12-11-1922  
 Dau, of Samuel Gasch ttf \* 19.  
 Son of William Castle, m-3-4-1943  
 hd- wd-  
 Port Colburn, Ont.  
 Linda b- 10-10-1941  
 Karen b-9-29-1943

Joel S. Erb.

(67) DOUGLAS R. GASCHO b-8-17-1927  
 LUCILLA NOGODOFKI b- \*.....

Son of Norman Gascho ttf \* 20

Dau. of \*..... Nogodofki, m-2-8-1950

Rel. \*..... Occ.\*.....

hd- wd-

Douglas. b-1-11-1951

(68) ANSON YUTZI, B- 10-26-1916  
 MARY ALBRECHT b-8-29-1917

Dau. of Geo. Albrecht. ttf \* 22.

Son of John Yutzi. m-9-27-1939

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd 2. Wellesly, Ont.

Retta M. b-12-20-1940

Delford E. b-3-17-1945

Donald, G. b-8-29-1950

Diane E b-8-29-1950

(69) ERVEN ALBRECHT b-2-7-1920

EVA JANTZI b-12-9-1928

Son of George Albrecht ttf \* 22.

Dau. of Amos Jantzi. m-3-23-1949

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd 2. Wellesly Ont.

(70) OMER LEIS b-12-21-1925

ERMA ALBRECHT b-8-13-1928

Dau. of George Albrecht ttf \* 22.

Son of Amos Leis. m- 6-15-1948

hd- wd-

Amish. Farmer, Rd 2, Wellesly, Ont.

Larry J. b-4-23-1950

(71) ALBERT LICHTI b-1-20-1924

EMMA ALBRECHT. b-3-29-1930

Dau. of George Albrecht ttf \* 22.

Son of Christian Z. Lichti, m-11-23-1949

hd- wd.

Amish, Farmer, Rd 2 Wellesly, Ont.

(72) CLAYTON SCHWARTZENTRUBER b-6-14-1918

ALMENA ALBRECHT b- 9-13-1921

Dau. of Joel Albrecht ttf \* 23

son of Emma Schwartzentruber, m-12-1-1940

hd- wd-

Amish, Farmer, Rd 6, Tavistock Ont.

Calvin J. b-2-12-1948

Joel S. Erb

(73) ALVIN ROTH b-2-3-1923  
 LUCILLA ALBRECHT b-12-11-1926  
 Dau. of Joel Albrecht ttf # 23,  
 Son of Solomon Roth, m-12-11-1946  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Rd 6, Tavistock, Ont.  
 Deloris C. b- 8-10-1948  
 Son b-4-13-195; d-4-13-1951

(74) EZRA MOSHIER b-10-29-1919  
 CLARA YOUSEY b-12-18-1914  
 Dau. of Jacob Yousey ttf #24.  
 Son of John W. Moshier, m-10-10-1935  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Emp. Factory, P.O. Box No.102  
 Castorland, N. Y.  
 Anna M- b-1-18-1941  
 Dorence E b-1-24-1947

(75) CLAYTON YOUSEY b-11-17-1921  
 Iva Yancey b-12-8-1921  
 Son of Jacob Yousey ttf # 24.  
 Dau. of Edward E, Yancey, m-6-5-1946  
 hd- wd-  
 Mennonite, Printer, Castorland, N. Y.  
 Laverna C. b-8-12-1948  
 Terry D. b-6-24-1950  
 Kim L. b-1-3-1955

(76) LLOYD H. WIDRICK b-9-17-1918  
 LEONA JANTZI b-7-5-1917  
 Son of Joel Widrick ttf # 25,  
 Dau, of John Jantzi, m-1-25-1941  
 hd- wd-  
 Mennonite, Farmer Rd. 2. Lowville, N.Y.  
 John R. b-9-21-1941  
 Clifford D. b-3-24-1943  
 Robert L. b-3-29-1944  
 Douglas B. b-1-3-1945  
 Ortha E. b-9-7-1947

(77) EDNOR D, LYNDAKER b-5-3-1920  
 FANNIE WIDRICK, b-5-3-1920  
 Dau. of Joel Widrick, ttf # 26  
 Son of Christian Lyndaker, m-10-15-1941  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Carpenter Rd 3, Lowville N.Y.

Joel S. Erb

(77) Cont, '

Milford E, b-9-23-1942  
 Shirley E. b-12-24-1944  
 Arthu5 C. b-1-8-1948

(78) ROBERT COOPER b-7-7-1916  
 SAVIERA WIDRICK b-12-8-1922

Dau, of Joel Widrick, ttf \* 26  
 Son of Walter Cooper, m-9-20-1947  
 hd- wd-

h- Episcapal w- Amish, Trucker,  
 Copenhagen, N. Y.

Garry E. b-6-26-1948  
 Patricia R. b-3-17-1950

(79) WILLIAM J, BROWN b-4-22-1922  
 BARBARA M. WIDRICK b-8-6-1925

Dau. Of Joel Widrick ttf \* 26.  
 Son of William H. Brown.

hd- wd-  
 Methodist, Highway Emp. Rd 2. Lowville  
 N. Y.

William A. b-1-17-1947  
 Glenn R, b-11-24-1948  
 James B. b-12-7-1949

(80) RALPH ZEHR b-5-13-1928  
 ARLENA I. WIDRICK, b-9-22-1931

Dau. of Joel Widrick ttf \* 26.  
 Son of Eli Zehr, m-4-28-1922

hd- wd-  
 Amish. Farmer, Croghan, N.Y.

(81) EARL LYNDAKER b-4-17-1917  
 HELEN WIDRICK b-7-11-1921

Dau, of John E, Widrick, ttf \* 27  
 Son of John N, Lyndaker, m-7-1-1942

hd- wd-  
 Mennonite, Trucker, Rd 3, Lowville, N.Y.

Careen E, b-2-24-1944  
 Judith A. b-8-17-1947  
 Earl A. Jr. b-8-11-1949  
 Kay J. b-11-1-1953  
 John L. b-6-7-55

(82) ROBERT M. KIRCH b-4-22-1928  
 ADELINE E. WIDRICK. B\*3-7-1930

Dau, of John E. Widrick ttf \* 27.



Jocl S. Erb.

(82) cont.'

Son of Charles Kirch, m-2-18-1950

hd- wd-

Rel. h-\*..... w- Mennonite Factory, Emp.

Rd 1. Lowville, N.Y.

Katherine M. b-8-7-1950

Lynn E. b-8-13-1951

John C. b-12-6-1952

Robert M. b-9-28-1954

(83) Edwin WIDRICK b-8-31-1931

MARY E PATCHEN b-6-22-1934

Son of John E. Widrick ttf \* 27.

Dau. of Nathan Patchen, m-11-29-1952

hd- wd-

h- Mennonite w- Methodist Farmer,

Rd 2, Lowville, N.Y.

Rickey E. b-4-22-1953

(84) PAUL JANTZI b- 9-20-1933

PHYLIS D. WIDRICK b-5-19-1933

Dau, of John E, Widrick, ttf \* 27.

Son of \*.....Jantzi m-8-14-1952

hd- wd-

Mennonite, Farmer, Lowville, Rd, 3, N.Y.

Paul B. b-1-9-1953

Donna M- b-7-31-1954

(85) RICHARD G, LEHMAN b-9-28-1922

THERESA BEATON b-5-3-1923

son of Andrew Kehman ttf \* 28.

Dau, of Akex, Beaton, m-3-16-1946.

hd- wd-

Catholic, Factory Emp. Rd 1, Castorland, N.Y.

Richard G, b-3-20-1947

Ronald F. b- 10-23-1948

(86) WILBURN ROGGIE b-4-12-1926

ELVIRA LEHMAN b-3-24-1929

Dau. of Andrew Lehman ttf \* 28,

Son of Menno Roggie, m-10-20-1949

hd- wd-

Con. Mennonite Emp Factory, Box 126

Croghan, N.Y. Convent Street.

Dores A, b-9-7-1950

Calvin G. b-4-25-1954

Joel S, Erb.

- (87) LEO R. ZEHR b-11-17-1917  
 IRENE MOSHIER b-7-10-1924  
 Dau. of Andrew R. Moshier ttf \* 31  
 Son of Andrew E, Zehr. m-10-18-1944  
 hd- wd-  
 Cons, Mennonite, Farmer. Rd. 1. Croghan N.Y.  
 Carolyn R. b-5-30-1946  
 Lauraine A. b-8-12-1948  
 Deloroos M. b-7-9-1950  
 Geraldine K. b-4-7-1952  
 Marvib A. b-9-15-1955
- (88) NELSON MOSHIER b-12-20-1924  
 LORENA MOSER B\*2-11-1926  
 Son of Andrew R. Moser ttf \* 31.  
 Dau. of John R. Moser, m-10-8-1947  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Copenhagen, N. Y.  
 Rosemary M. b-7-19-1948  
 Loretta E. b-3-16-1950
- (89) ALLEN GASCHO b-8-9-1925  
 ANNA M, ERB b-7-26-1928  
 Dau, pf Michael Erb, ttf \* 33  
 Son of John S. Gascho m-9-28-1949  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Farmer, Rd 1, Milverton, Ont.
- (90) ALVIN ERB b- 11-12-1923  
 ANNIE JANTZI b-1-14-1925  
 Dau, of Ezra Jantzi, ttf \* 34  
 Son of Moses O. Erb. m-6-30-1948  
 hd- wd-  
 Amish, Carpenter, Wellesly, Ont.
- (91) ALLEN JANTZI b-6-3-1926  
 ELEANOR WALTERS b-4-9-1929  
 Son of Ezra Jantzi ttf \* 34,  
 Dau, of \*.....Walters m-8-7-1948  
 hd- wd-  
 h- Mennonite w-Catholic, Emp. Factory  
 Rd 2. Wellesly, Ont.  
 Linda C. b-8-11-1949

Joel S. Erb.

(92) RUSSELL KUNTZIE b-7-2-1927  
 ERMA JANTZI b-8-30-1927  
 Dau. of Ezra Jantzi, ttf # 34  
 Son of Jacob Kuntzie m-11-2-1949  
 Hd- w-d  
 Mennonite. Farmer, Wellesly, Ont.

(93) DELMER J. ZEHR, b-12-6-1923  
 HELEN STERE b-6-14-1925  
 Dau. of Joseph Stere ttf # 38  
 Son of Jacob Zehr, m-8-14-1947  
 hd- wd-  
 Mennonite, Deisel Mechanic, 132 Ahrens  
 Street S.W. Kitchener, Ont.  
 Kent A, b-12-5-1948

This completes the Joel S. Erb  
 family genealogy in so far as  
 we were able to obtain records.

;;;;;;;;;;;;;

S E C T I O N 6Generation 4.

Menno S. Erb-----Barbara Gerber

(1) MENNO S. ERB b-4-29-1844  
 BARBARA GERBER b-\*..... (rubcr  
 Son of John Erb-Veronica Schwartzent  
 Dau. of \*.....Gerber, m-\*.....  
 hd-1-13-1922 wd- \*..... Amish,  
 Farmer, Wellesly, Ont.  
 Adopted Dau. of Joseph Erb

(2) JOSEPH LICHTI, b-\*.....  
 BARBARA ERB. \*..... M- \*.....  
 hd\*..... wd\*.....  
 Barbara the adopted daughter of Menno  
 S, Erb and wife of Joseph F. Lichti  
 was the daughter of Joseph Erb the  
 brother of John Honnes Erb.

This family has become extinct.

-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-



Joel S. Erb.

0-0-6-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-

I N D E XGENERATION 4.

- (1) Joel S, Erb m-Barbara Lichti.

GENERATION 5.

- (2) Gascho Joseph m-Barbara Erb  
 3- Erb Mary m-John Steckley  
 4. " Mary 2M m-John H. Albrecht  
 5. " Veronica m-David Widrick  
 6. " " 2M- m-John N. Widrick  
 7. " Joel L m-Barbara Brenneman  
 8. " Menno L. m-Anna Boshart  
 9. " Chris. L m-Leah Moyer  
 10. " 2M. Chris. L. m-Mary Moyer  
 11. " 3M. Chris L. m-Barbara Bender  
 12. " Leah m- John Stere  
 13. " Mattie m-Michael Jantzi  
 14. " Catherine m-Albert Kennel  
 15. " Noah L. m-Nancy Gascho

GENERATION 6.

- 15a. Gascho John m-Emma Geiger  
 16. " Barbara m-Oliver Surenus  
 17. " Fanny m-Percy Clark  
 18. " Mary m-Peter Revelle  
 19. " Samuel m-Sarah Beacon  
 20. " Norman m-Laura Gesch  
 21. " Edwin m-Charlotte Turkheim  
 22. Albrecht George m-Lizzie Schmidt  
 23. " Joel m-Catherine Bender  
 24. Widrick Anna m-Jacob Yousey  
 25. " Joel m-Emma Moyer  
 26. " 2M. Joel m-Rachel Gingerich  
 27. " John E. m-Ellen E. Lehman  
 28. " Mollic m-Andrew Lehman Jr.  
 29. " Ezra m-Ada Steria  
 30. " Ada m-Jacob Lehman  
 31. " Emma m-Andrew Moser  
 32. " Aaron m-Sarah Schwartzentruber  
 33. Erb Michael m-Mary Bast  
 34. " Fannie m-Ezra Jantzi  
 35. " Aaron m-Rosella Moshier



JOEL S ERB

36.	Erb,	Eli.	m-Vera	Gingerich
37.	"	Ezra	m-Matilda	Wagler
38.	Stere	Joseph	m-Viola	Sadler
39.	"	2M. Joseph	m-Emma	Roth
40.	"	Aaron	m-Magdclena	Streicher
41.	"	Joel	m-Adeline	Albrecht
42.	"	Lena	m-Ezra	Bast
43.	"	Ezra	m-Ida	Gerber
44.	"	Ervin	m-Lucinda	Albrecht
45.	"	Malinda	m-Arthur	Roth
46.	"	John Jr.	m-Grace	Roth
47.	"	Lloyd	m-Wilma	Yantzi
48.	"	Marion	m-Calvin	Gerber
49.	"	Lauretta	m-Murray	Flemming
50.	Jantzi	Rudolph	m-Susan	Brubacher
51.	Jantzi	Joel	Irene	Boshart
52.	"	Irvin	m-Violet	Kennel
53.	Brenneman	Joseph	m-Adeline	Kennel
54.	Kennel	Fannie	m-Reuben	Gingerich
55.	"	Reuben	m-Florence	Steinman
56.	"	Mary E.	m-Edward	Calvert
57.	"	Anson	m-Esther	Schwartzentruber
58.	Erb	Melvin	m-Edith	Schwartzentruber
59.	"	Luella B.	m-Roy	Nofziger

GENERATION 7.

60.	Gascho	Marjorie	m-Orval	Witmer
61.	Gascho	2M. Marjorie	m-Leonard F.	Rickard
62.	Surenus	Geraldine	m-Frank	Kane
63.	Clark	Betram	m-Jean	Steele
64.	"	Kenneth	m-Betty	Borge
65.	Revelle	Monha	m-De Warren W.	Harrison
66.	Gascho	Phylis	m-Ray	Castle
67.	"	Douglas R	m-Lucilla	Nogodofki
68.	Albrech	Mary	m-Anson	Yutzi
69.	"	Erven	m-Eva	Jantzi
70.	"	Erma	m-Omer	Leis.
71.	"	Emma	m-Albert	Lichti
72.	"	Almina	m-Clayton	Schwartzentruber
73.	"	Lucilla	m-Alvin	Roth
74.	Yousey	Clara.	m-Ezra	Moshier
75.	"	Clayton	m-Iva	Yancey
76.	Widrick	Lloyd H.	m-Leona	Jantzi
77.	"	Fannie	m-Ednor D.	Lyndaker
78.	"	Saviera	m-Robert	Cooper
79.	"	Barbara M.	m-William J.	Brown
80.	"	Arlena I	m-Ralph	Zehr

Joel S. Erb.

81.	Widrick	Helen	m-Earl Lyndaker
82.	"	Adeline	m-Robert M. Kirch
83.	"	Edwin	m-Mary E. Patchen.
84.	"	Phyllis D	m-Paul Jantzi
85.	Lehman	R. G.	m-Theresa Beaton
86.	"	Elviera	m-Wilburn Roggie
87.	Moshier	Irene	m-Leo R. Zehr
88.	Moser	Lorena	m-Nelson Moshier
89.	Erb	Anna M.	m-Allen Gascho
90.	"	Alvin	m-Annie Jantzi
91.	Jantzi	Allen	m-Eleanor Walters
92.	"	Erma	m-Russel Kuntzie
93.	Stere	Helen	m-Delmer J. Zehr

-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-

Menno S. Erb.  
Barbara Gerber.

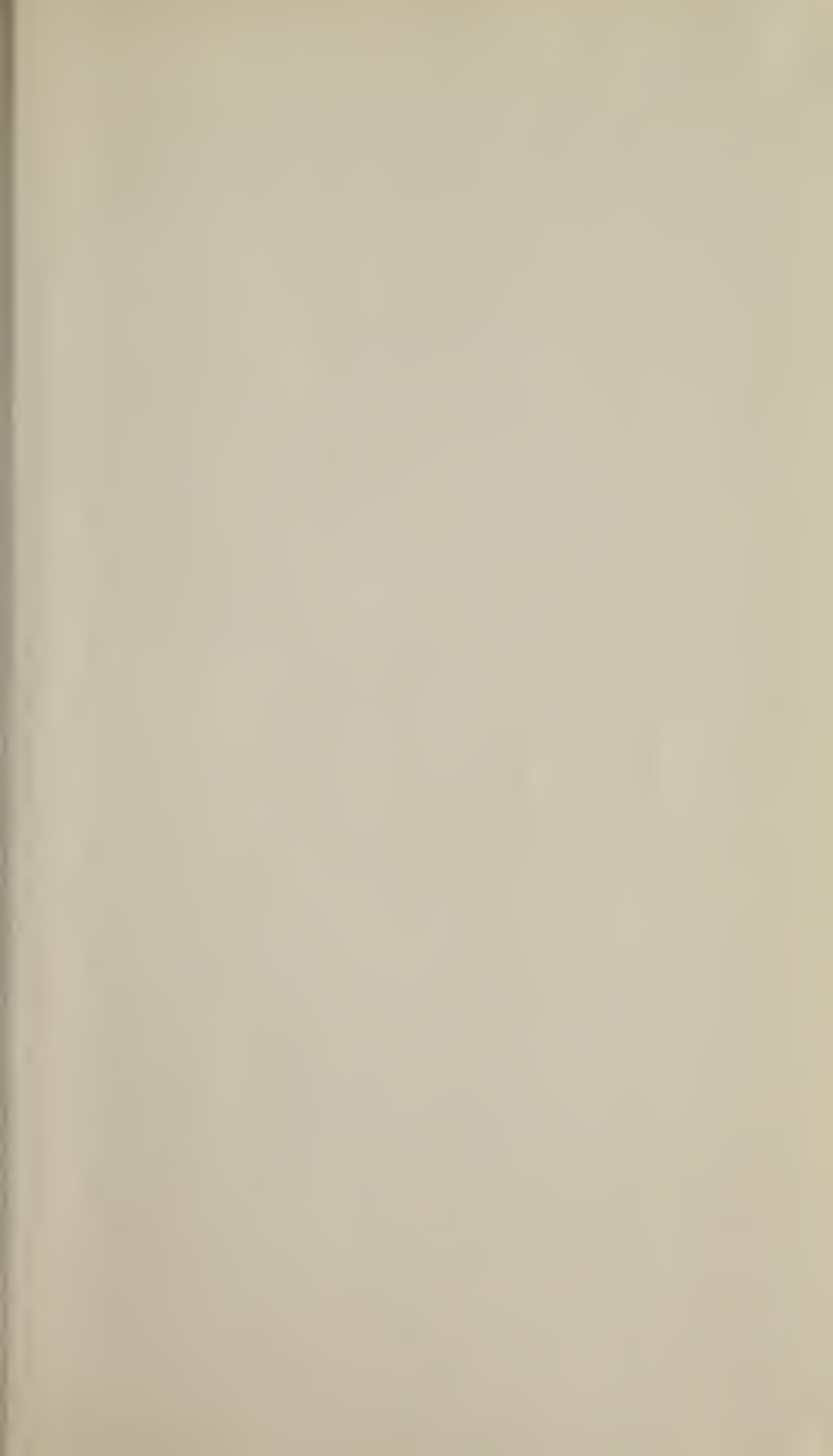
Generation 4.

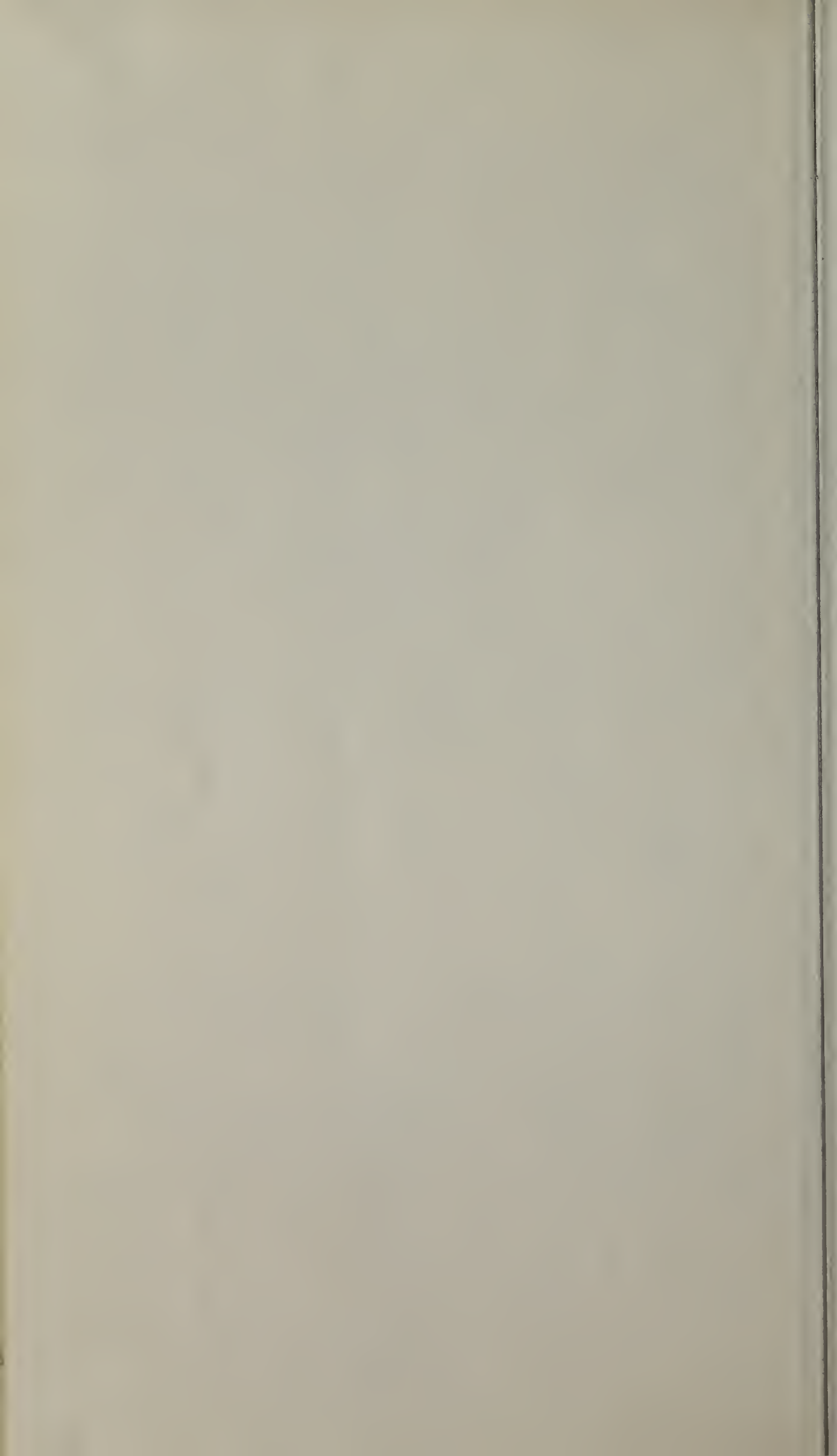
1-	Menno S. Erb	m-Barbara Gerber
2-	Barbara Erb	m-Joseph Lichti.

THIS COMPLETES THE GENEALOGY RECORD  
JOHN ERB AND VERONICA SCHWARTZENTRUBER  
ERB. IN SO FAR AS WE WERE ABLE TO  
FIND RECORDS.

N O T E:- column 1. are the direct  
descendents and column two the Inlaws.

We hope and trust that the historical  
as well as the genealogy record housed  
up in the book will be appreciated, and  
prove a blessing to each and every reader  
of the same.













N. MANCHESTER,  
INDIANA

